

Appendix D
Thematic review

Contents

	Page
D1 Introduction	1
D2 Method	1
D2.1 Identification of features	1
D2.2 Area of search	2
D2.2.1 Primary area of search	2
D2.2.2 Dividing primary area of search into units	2
D2.2.3 Secondary area of search	3
D2.2.4 Upstream extent of SMP on rivers	3
D2.3 Generic grouping of features	5
D2.4 Features common to the whole Wash SMP area	5
D2.4.1 Nature conservation designations (SACs, SPAs, SSSIs and Ramsar sites)	5
D2.4.2 National Nature Reserves	6
D2.4.3 Good grade agriculture	6
D2.4.4 Shell fisheries	6
D2.4.5 The Wash and Norfolk Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)	6
D3 Generic reasons for analysis of features within tables	7
D3.1 Potential to affect SMP policy	7
D3.2 Benefits of feature/Why is the issue important	7
D3.3 Scale (local, regional, national or international)	7
D3.4 Issue type/theme	8
D3.5 Is there enough of the benefit provided by the feature?	8
D3.6 Potential for substitution of the feature	8
D3.7 Objectives for that feature	9
D4 Commentary on SMP units and their features	10
D4.1 Unit 1 - Gibraltar Point to Wrangle	10
D4.1.1 Primary area of search	10
D4.1.2 Secondary area of search	10
D4.2 Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston	11
D4.2.1 Primary area of search	11
D4.2.2 Secondary area of search	11
D4.3 Unit 3 – Boston to Fosdyke	11
D4.3.1 Primary area of search	11
D4.3.2 Secondary area of search	12
D4.4 Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven	12
D4.4.1 Primary area of search	12
D4.4.2 Secondary area of search	13
D4.5 Unit 5 – Fleet Haven to Guy’s Head	13
D4.5.1 Primary area of search	13
D4.5.2 Secondary area of search	14
D4.6 Unit 6 – Sutton Bridge to River Great Ouse	14

D4.6.1	Primary area of search	14
D4.6.2	Secondary area of search	15
D4.7	Unit 7 – River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek	15
D4.7.1	Primary area of search	15
D4.7.2	Secondary area of search	16
D4.8	Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp	17
D4.8.1	Primary area of search	17
D4.8.2	Secondary area of search	18
D4.9	Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton	18
D4.9.1	Primary area of search	18
D4.9.2	Secondary area of search	19
D5	Issues and objectives table	20
D6	Issues and objectives table – historic environment addendum	219

D1 Introduction

The role of the theme review in the SMP process is explained in appendix A. The theme review is a basic element in the second stage of the SMP. It identifies all features so order that feature-specific objectives can be determined. Identifying issues and their specific objectives at this stage provides a basis for reviewing and agreeing larger-scale policy appraisal objectives with stakeholders, which will subsequently inform policy development.

D2 Method

D2.1 Identification of features

Features were identified as any tangible physical object identified from Ordnance Survey (OS) maps (OS Landranger 122, 131 and 132) or aerial photography (local live website; www.maps.live.com), or any political feature that applies to the Wash and that is relevant to the SMP (for example land-based designations). This is complemented by local knowledge including feedback from CSG members, stakeholders and public information events. Significant discrete objects were identified as features in their own right, whereas scattered features of a similar nature were collectively identified as a feature. For example, built properties that did not make up a discrete settlement were in many instances identified as a single feature “built properties within SMP unit”.

After identifying features, the following information was found for each, and presented in a tabular form:

- issue associated with feature
- potential to affect SMP policy
- benefits of feature/why is the issue important
- scale (local, regional, national or international)
- issue type/theme
- is there enough of the benefit provided by the feature?
- potential for substitution of the feature
- objectives for that feature.

The ultimate aim of the above was to determine the objective of the feature so this can be used as a basis for developing policy appraisal objectives later on in stage 2 of the SMP.

Following public consultation an addendum to the original tables was produced to reflect additional information received on the historic environment within the SMP area. This additional information was also incorporated where necessary into the policy appraisal objectives and ultimately into the choice of policy for each Policy Development Zone.

D2.2 Area of search

The flat, low-lying nature of the Wash hinterland means that significant areas behind the defences are prone to coastal erosion and coastal flooding. Examination of the 0.1 per cent a year tidal flood zone from the Environment Agency's flood maps indicates that this extends for a significant area inland, well beyond many existing settlements and infrastructure. So, while recognising the need to approach the SMP process in an open-minded manner, without prejudices resulting from existing shoreline management or the economic benefits that could result from defending the coastline, a realistic approach to the area of search has been developed. This involves defining two search zones: primary and secondary.

The Wash SMP2 area of search is provided in figure D2.1.

D2.2.1 Primary area of search

The primary area of search is that closest to the Wash, more likely to be affected by changes in shoreline management than areas further inland. This area was defined as that lying within the primary main roads that encircle the Wash. These are: to the west of the Wash, the A52 and A16; to the south of the Wash, the A17 and to the east of the Wash, the A149. These main roads tend to follow the more significant settlements surrounding the Wash. Although this does have the disadvantage of major settlements (for example Boston and Kirton) being divided by the boundary, it represents a clear and pragmatic boundary within which focussed assessment of features has been undertaken. Within this area, all features were identified and included in the features table. The features and issues beyond the primary area of search will be taken into account in a general way through the narrative description in section D4.

D2.2.2 Dividing primary area of search into units

The Wash SMP shoreline was divided into nine geographic units, corresponding closely to those used in the SMP1 with a few minor changes. Features are shown in tables according to these units. Also, features that are relevant for the whole of the SMP area were separated in a Wash-wide table. Geographic units and feature tables are:

- Wash-wide features
- Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle
- Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston (Witham River)
- Unit 3 – Boston (Witham River) to Fosdyke
- Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven (Welland River)
- Unit 5 – Fleet Haven outfall (Welland River) to Guy's Head (Nene River)
- Unit 6 – Guy's Head (Nene River) to River Great Ouse

- Unit 7 – River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek
- Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp
- Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

D2.2.3 Secondary area of search

The secondary area of search is that beyond the primary area, but which is still within the 0.1 per cent a year tidal flood zone. Although this area being further from the coast means that, realistically, this area is more likely to remain defended from coastal flooding and erosion, significant features, assets and settlements in this zone mean that these need to be identified. However, given the lower likelihood of SMP policies directly affecting these features, they will not be identified at the same resolution as features within the primary area of search. The features in the secondary area will not be included in the features table, but will be described in the text for each SMP unit (**section D4**).

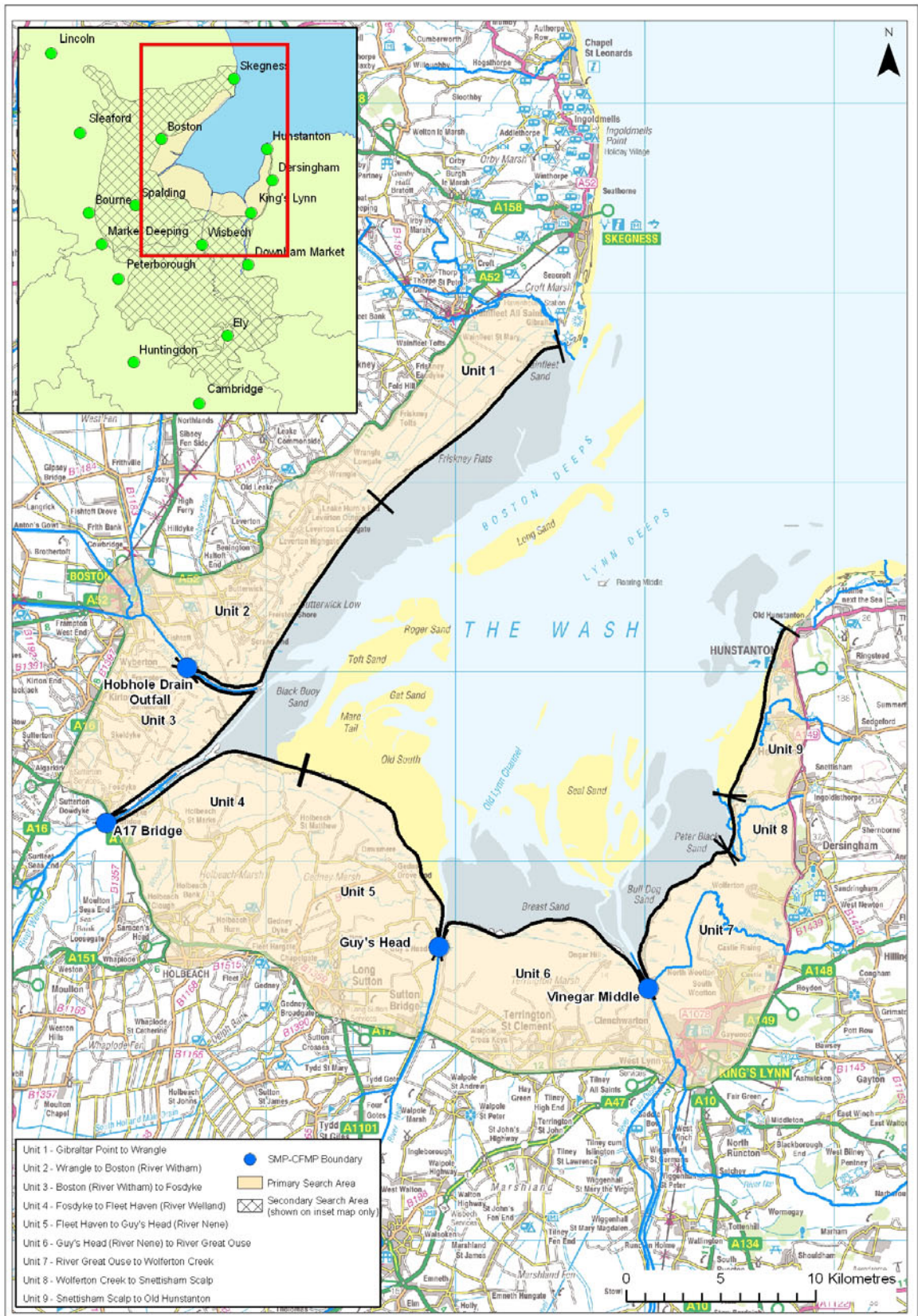
D2.2.4 Upstream extent of SMP on rivers

How far the SMP area extends upstream into the main rivers is determined in part by the fact that fluvial flooding issues fall within the scope of Catchment Flood Management Plans (CFMPs). So, the upstream extent of the SMP area was determined as:

- **Witham** – the outfall of the Hobhole Drain on the left hand bank and the small unnamed drain on the right hand bank, located slightly upstream
- **Welland** – the A17 bridge (Fosdyke bridge)
- **Nene** – Guy's Head
- **Great Ouse** – opposite the outfall of the unnamed drain on the left hand bank and at the point where the Old West sea bank (secondary defence) joins the main river bank on the right hand bank, about 400 metres south east of the outfall of the unnamed drain. This is near Vinegar Middle, downstream of King's Lynn.

The SMP will develop policies for the shoreline and defences up to these boundaries. It will therefore have to take into account the features and issues that can affect or be affected by erosion of these defences or flooding through these defences. See section 1 of the main SMP document.

Figure D2.1 Wash SMP2 Area of Search



D2.3 Generic grouping of features

Features were classified into the following categories:

- flood defence structures;
- built properties;
- land use and natural, landscape and historic features;
- roads and infrastructure; and
- other.

Broadly speaking, there are similar features in all SMP units, due to the broadly similar nature of the coastline and hinterland of the Wash. Further information about these features is provided below, and should be read in conjunction with the table of features.

D2.4 Features common to the whole Wash SMP area

D2.4.1 Nature conservation designations (SACs, SPAs, SSSIs and Ramsar sites)

The Wash SSSI, SPA, SAC and Ramsar sites encompass the entire Wash, and all nine SMP units. No attempt has been made to determine which qualifying features (species and habitats) are present within each unit and the extent to which these are present. It has instead been assumed that all designated and qualifying features are present within each unit. Given this, these common designations and their qualifying features have not been included within each unit table, but in a single table of Wash-wide features.

Although shoreline management is only one issue potentially affecting the status of the designated sites, it is one of the most significant. Shoreline management and SMP policies have the potential to create new intertidal habitat by realigning the current line of defences or allowing natural processes to continue through No active intervention. They can also have a negative effect on designated sites and their habitats by holding the line in the context of rising sea levels or advancing the line, so contributing to coastal squeeze. Advancing the line would be likely to result in direct habitat loss within the designated site and would not be acceptable in terms of the Habitats regulations other than where ‘imperative reasons of over-riding public interest’ can be ascertained. In this case, compensatory habitat would need to be provided elsewhere. However, as stated above, shoreline management and SMP policies provide significant scope for achieving habitat gain and thus providing compensatory habitat. The indication in the tables (“Wash-wide” section tables presented in section D5) shows that potential for substitution is possible for these habitats related to the above point. This refers to substitution within the Wash, consistent with the requirements of the Habitats regulations.

D2.4.2 National Nature Reserves

Although various statutory nature designations apply to the Wash (see above), only the NNR designation relates to and fosters the promotion of, access to and enjoyment of, the nature conservation value of the Wash. Thus, the features of the NNR are of high amenity, educational and local economic value, as are access to it and its visitor facilities.

D2.4.3 Good grade agriculture

The coastal strip is generally of high arable agricultural value (most of land is grade 1) and this represents the main land use throughout the area. The Fens grow 37 per cent of the country's vegetables grown in the open, 25 per cent of its potatoes, 17 per cent of its sugar beet and 38 per cent of its bulbs and flowers. The farming and food sectors in the Fens employ 45,000 people and have a turnover of £2.5 billion a year. Also, there are agriculture-related activities, mainly fruit/vegetable packing factories and food preparation plants. Flood risk management is essential to sustain this important industry.

D2.4.4 Shell fisheries

Shell fisheries are an important economic resource within the Wash. Shell fisheries are much less directly relevant to SMP policy than nature conservation designations for example, as shell fisheries are based offshore and are relatively independent of changes to shoreline structure. However, given that the potential for effects does occur, for example through loss or gain of intertidal habitats and changes in flow, sediment dynamics or water depth that may affect shell fishery recruitment or bed characteristics, shell fisheries are identified as being relevant to SMP policy. Their inclusion is further justified on the basis of the acutely-depleted status of Wash shell fisheries due to past and current over-fishing.

D2.4.5 The Wash and Norfolk Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)

The AONB designation covers a significant part of the Wash, around the eastern face. One part of the AONB area covers the succession of intertidal area, reclaimed agricultural land and higher ground between River Great Ouse and Wolferton Creek. Also, the higher ground inland from Heacham and Hunstanton is part of the overall AONB area. The AONB designation relates to the unique landscape in the area, which is of national significance.

D3 Generic reasons for analysis of features within tables

A number of features occur repeatedly throughout all or most units. In completing the columns (see bullets in section 2.1) unless local circumstances dictate otherwise, the responses have remained consistent. Given how short the entries in the table are, some elaboration of each response is valuable and is provided below:

D3.1 Potential to affect SMP policy

All the features identified in the tables have been included because they are relevant to SMP policy to a greater or lesser degree. As the SMP evolves, for example at consultation, some issues may be decided as not relevant to the SMP. These can be identified as such in the table, but kept to indicate to consultees that these issues were considered at first, but deemed not relevant.

D3.2 Benefits of feature/Why is the issue important

Benefits of features and importance of issues have been expressed in terms of values – for example economic, cultural, appearance, conservation, amenity.

D3.3 Scale (local, regional, national or international)

In general, housing, flood defences relating to specific areas of agricultural land and minor roads serving smaller settlements and scattered properties have been determined as being of local importance.

Larger settlements that serve wider areas have been given regional importance. Main roads that connect the major settlements and the wider road network have been determined as being of regional significance. Man-made structures, if they affect social or economical value, will be classed as of regional importance.

Agricultural land in small areas is seen as of local importance. However, losses of large areas of agricultural land could have countrywide implications so large areas are determined to be of national importance.

Due to their importance to the local and regional economy and designation under the EU bathing water directive, beaches at Hunstanton and Heacham have been determined as being of local, regional and European significance.

Natural features, due to their relevance to internationally significant designations, have been determined as of European or international significance, as have the two weapons ranges.

D3.4 Issue type/theme

In line with the recommendations in the guidance, the issues have been grouped by themes:

- **P** - Physical (shape, processes, erosion, topography, waves, water levels etc)
- **E** - Environment (specifically the natural heritage, nature conservation and geology)
- **H** - Heritage and culture
- **HA** - Hard assets (properties and infrastructure)
- **R** - Recreation (including beach use)
- **CA** - Commercial activities (being the area of activity as distinct from the specific hard assets associated with the commercial activity)
- **Haz** - Hazards (this theme being specifically and distinctively relevant to local areas of the Wash coastline and also essentially identified in relation to the Water Framework Directive).

The themes expand on those core themes presented in the guidance, reflecting the particular character of the Wash.

For the numerous small inland water bodies in the Wash hinterland, a degree of uncertainty over the value of the water body exists. Natural or semi-natural bodies will generally have some nature conservation value and fall under the Environment (E) theme. However, a number of water bodies may act primarily as farm storage reservoirs. Where the shape and location of a water body suggest that it has been created as an agricultural irrigation reservoir it has been identified as a commercial activity (CA). Otherwise it has been assumed natural and identified under the environment theme (E).

D3.5 Is there enough of the benefit provided by the feature?

For most features, the maximum benefit from the feature is used, for example roads and housing. Unless there is knowledge of a shortage, the conclusion is yes, there is enough of it.

Conservational features, particularly those with international designations, would be described as not having enough of the benefit as an issue exists with the scarcity of the area, hence the designation.

D3.6 Potential for substitution of the feature

For many features substitution is possible. Financial constraints that may in practice make substitution not possible; have not been incorporated into judgements about whether substitution is possible. Also, in many instances, although substitution is possible, the feature is clearly specific to a location and substitution will not be an exact like-for-like replacement.

D3.7 Objectives for that feature

In identifying objectives for the feature, rather than merely stating the objective in terms of what the feature *is*, objectives have been expressed in terms of *the function of the feature*. To illustrate this: in the case of a road that was deemed to have a benefit, the objective would not be *maintain the road*, but rather, *ensure the transport benefits currently conferred by the road are maintained* (that is, the means by which these benefits are realised is not specified).

D4 Commentary on SMP units and their features

D4.1 Unit 1 - Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

D4.1.1 Primary area of search

The area between Gibraltar Point and Wrangle is low-lying and extensive areas lie within the one per cent a year tidal flood zone. This because of the progressive reclamation of coastline that has occurred reflected in the extensive array of flood defences in the area with up to three lines of flood banks present in some lengths of the reach.

Little settlement has taken place between the A52 and the shoreline, with only occasional isolated properties and few surfaced roads. There is some aggregation of built properties near Wrangle, with a corresponding presence of surfaced roads.

Land in this area is of high arable agricultural value, this being the only land use in the area. The area is of low amenity and conservation value. This contrasts with the area seaward of the primary flood defence, which comprises saltmarsh and mudflats and is of high conservation value.

Much of the offshore area is also of significant military importance as a weapons training range for the Ministry of Defence.

D4.1.2 Secondary area of search

There is a significant increase in the amount of settlement immediately inland of the A52, both in terms of isolated properties, smaller settlements and the larger settlements of Wainfleet All Saints and Friskney. This area is served by a network of minor roads.

Moving inland from the belt of settlement immediately landward of the A52, the density of settlement decreases. It is mainly made up of scattered properties and remains as such throughout the rest of the 0.1 per cent a year tidal flood zone. Other than the network of minor roads in this area, the only infrastructure is the Skegness to Boston railway, and power lines and pylons running from north east to south west.

The landscape of the area is characterised by arable agriculture and few natural, historic or landscape features other than some isolated patches of woodland.

D4.2 Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

D4.2.1 Primary area of search

The land in this reach is low-lying and within the one per cent a year tidal flood zone. There are up to three lines of flood defences along the reach.

There are many more people in this area than unit 1. It has a number of small settlements including Freiston, Fishtoft, the Levertons and the largest, Butterwick as well as other more scattered housing.

Land in this area is of high arable agricultural value and this is the main land use in the area. Except for the identified wildlife sites in the Boston Borough Interim Plan, which includes the Benington Gull, the area is of low conservation value. This contrasts with the area seaward of the primary flood defence, which is made up of saltmarsh and mudflats and is of high conservation value.

D4.2.2 Secondary area of search

Although the primary area of search contains many more people than unit 1, there is also significant settlement landward of the A52 including Leverton, Bennington, Boston Long Hedges, Leake Commonside and Old Leake. Boston is a major urban settlement in the area and represents not only a major residential concentration, but a service centre for the area and region. Old Leake is possibly the most significant settlement after Boston with its secondary school and high amenity value.

Infrastructure in this unit includes the A16, the Boston to Skegness railway line and the network of B and minor roads serving various settlements and properties.

The landscape of the area is characterised by arable agriculture with a few natural features including Hobhole Drain, Cowbridge Drain and the Haven.

D4.3 Unit 3 – Boston to Fosdyke

D4.3.1 Primary area of search

The land in this reach is low-lying and within the one per cent a year flood zone. There are two lines of flood defences along much of the reach.

The settlement pattern in this reach is similar to that in unit 2 with a number of small settlements, including Fosdyke, Skeldyke and Frampton, as well as other smaller settlements and properties. There is a network of minor roads to serve these settlements and properties.

Land in this area is of high arable agricultural value, this being the main land use in the area. Amenity in the area includes a boatyard at Fosdyke and a landfill at Slippery Gowt. A new distribution/industrial park is being built east of the A16 at Kirton. The area seaward of the primary flood defence, which includes a significant area of saltmarsh as well as mudflats, is of high conservation value.

The inland component of the reach contains a zone of archaeological potential at Fosdyke. There are amenity benefits in the form of the Local Nature Reserve at Frampton Marsh.

The two waterways that border this SMP reach, the Haven and River Welland and their offshore approaches, are important routes for commercial boating traffic. This is particularly true for the Haven, which allows access to the port of Boston.

D4.3.2 Secondary area of search

There are significant settlements immediately inland of the A16, namely Boston, Wyberton, Kirton, and Sutterton. Further inland are other settlements, namely Swineshead, Bicker, Donington, Quadring, Gosberton, Pinchbeck and Spalding. There are also smaller settlements and scattered properties in the area.

There are several A and B roads in this area including the A52, A17, A16, A152 and B1397 and various minor roads serving the network of settlements. Other infrastructure includes the Lincoln to Spalding railway and the various electricity lines.

Land use in the area is mainly arable agriculture and there are few natural or landscape features in the reach.

D4.4 Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven

D4.4.1 Primary area of search

The land in this reach is low-lying and within the one per cent a year tidal flood zone. It has two lines of flood defences along most of the reach.

The area is made up of scattered properties and settlements, which increase in number and size towards the A17 and Holbeach. The larger settlements in this reach include Holbeach St. Matthew, Holbeach St. Marks and Holbeach Clough. There is a network of minor roads to serve these properties, which is sparse towards the coastline and more developed towards the A17 / Holbeach area.

Land in this area is of high arable agricultural value, this being the only land use in the area. The area seaward of the primary flood defence, which

includes a significant area of saltmarsh as well as mudflats, is of high conservation value. Much of the offshore area is also of significant military importance as a weapons training range.

D4.4.2 Secondary area of search

Low-lying land in this area extends significantly inland, with much of this at or below sea level.

In common with other areas of the Wash, there is a significant increase in settlement inland of the main road (in this case the A151 and A17), with Moulton Sea End, Weston, Moulton and the largest settlement, Holbeach, all in this area. Further inland of this line of settlements, properties are scattered and few in number.

Infrastructure in the area comprises the A151, which is significant in connects Spalding to the settlements to the east (those named above). There are also various B roads and minor roads.

Land use in this area is mainly arable agriculture, with few natural, historic or landscape features present.

D4.5 Unit 5 – Fleet Haven to Guy’s Head

D4.5.1 Primary area of search

The land in this reach is low-lying and within the one per cent a year tidal flood zone. It has two lines of flood defences along the entire reach.

The area comprises scattered properties and small settlements, namely Gedney Drove End next to the shoreline and Gedney Dyke, Lutton and Chapelgate. These are further inland, and close to the larger settlement and service centres of Long Sutton and Sutton Bridge.

The area is served by a sparse network of minor roads and one B road (B1359) between Gedney Drove End, Gedney Dyke, Chapelgate, Long Sutton and Sutton Bridge.

Land in this area is of high arable agricultural value, this being the only land use in the area. The area seaward of the primary flood defence, which includes a significant area of saltmarsh as well as mudflats, is of high conservation value. Much of the offshore area is also of significant military importance as a weapons training range.

The port of Sutton Bridge is of economic importance both locally and regionally.

D4.5.2 Secondary area of search

Low-lying land in this area extends significantly inland, with much of it at or below sea level.

In the secondary area of search there are a number of small settlements, including Sutton St James, Tydd St Mary, Tydd St Giles, Tydd Gote, Newton and Gorefield. The most significant settlement in the reach is Wisbech. There are also a number of scattered properties in the area.

The most significant road in the reach is the A1101, which connects the A17 at Long Sutton with Wisbech via Tydd St Mary and Newton. The B1390 and B1165 represent another significant transport route, connecting Long Sutton, Sutton St. James, Tydd St. Giles and Newton. There is also a network of minor roads serving the villages and scattered properties. There are many electricity lines in the area.

Land use in the area is mainly arable agriculture, although there are also several orchards. The area has few natural, historic or landscape features although the North Level Main Drain and the South Holland Main Drain both run through the area.

D4.6 Unit 6 – Sutton Bridge to River Great Ouse

D4.6.1 Primary area of search

The land in this reach is low-lying and within the one per cent a year tidal flood zone. It has two, and over some lengths three, lines of flood defences.

The settlement pattern in this unit is similar to that of the previous two units. The area closest to the shoreline is sparsely populated, with a handful of disparate properties. The three significant settlements in the area are Walpole Cross Keys, Terrington St Clement and Clenchwarton. These are further inland, close to the A17.

Land in this area is of high arable agricultural value, this being the only land use in the area. The area seaward of the primary flood defence, which includes a significant area of saltmarsh as well as mudflats, is of high conservation value. Much of the offshore area is also of significant military importance as a weapons training range.

The Wash National Nature Reserve, which occupies much of the coastal offshore length of the unit, provides significant amenity, educational and conservation value, as does the Peter Scott Walk, which follows the primary flood defence.

There is a Conservation Area in Terrington St Clement, 2 Scheduled Monuments (the cross in Clenchwarton, and medieval settlement remains to

the north of Tilney All Saints), 29 Listed Buildings (located predominantly in Terrington St Clement, Clenchwarton, West Lynn, and alongside the River Nene), and 155 locally important sites, the majority of which lie within the flood zone, with only a few (23) related to sea defences, old wreckage linked to military activity, and maritime activity such as jetties that may be at risk of erosion in the foreshore and shoreline. However, of these 23 sites 5 may be of regional importance given that they may provide evidence of early (16th-19th Century) port and maritime structures. The historic landscape is dominated by the Parliamentary fen enclosure with features such as boundaries removed by modern agricultural activities, and notable features centred on the settlements of Terrington St Clement, Clenchwarton, and West Lynn.

D4.6.2 Secondary area of search

Low-lying land in this area extends significantly inland, with much of it at or below sea level.

The area is made up of a number of smaller settlements including Walpole St. Peter, Walpole St Andrew, West Walton, Walton Highway, Terrington St John, Wiggshall St. Mary the Virgin and St John's End. Also there are a number of scattered properties. The most significant settlement in the area is Wisbech.

The A47, which crosses the area, represents a significant transport link of regional significance. It links Wisbech and the wider road network to the east to King's Lynn and the north Norfolk coast. Also, there is a network of minor roads connecting the various settlements and scattered properties. The electricity lines in previous units continue through this area.

Land use in the area is mainly arable agriculture although, in common with the neighbouring unit, there are also a number of orchards. The Smeeth Lode and Middle Level Main Drain both run through the area before discharging to the River Great Ouse.

The historic settlements such as Tilney All Saints, Terrington St John, and the Walpoles support a number of listed buildings, whilst Scheduled Monuments are located in Terrington St John and Tilney St Lawrence.

D4.7 Unit 7 – River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

D4.7.1 Primary area of search

The land in this reach is low-lying and within the one per cent a year tidal flood zone. It has two lines of flood defences along its length. However, unlike the previous units, the area of low-lying land extends a relatively short distance inland, with the land rising sharply towards the A149 and King's Lynn.

Unlike previous units, settlements in this unit are concentrated within the larger towns, notably King's Lynn and South and North Wootton, with few scattered properties in the area. There are two smaller settlements in the reach - Castle Rising and Wolferton.

Land in this area is of high arable agricultural value, this being the only land use in the area. The area seaward of the primary flood defence, which includes a significant area of saltmarsh as well as mudflats, is of high conservation value. Much of the offshore area is also of significant military importance as a weapons training range. The other significant natural feature in the unit is the Babingley River, which has some conservation, amenity and angling value, although it is heavily modified in its lower reaches.

The Wash National Nature Reserve, which occupies much of the coastal offshore length of the unit, provides significant amenity, educational and conservation value, as does the Peter Scott Walk, which follows the primary flood defence. The land on both sides of the flood defence is part of the Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty.

There is a Scheduled Monuments at Babingley (remains of a medieval settlement) that lies within the flood zone, with 124 sites forming part of a nationally important complex of medieval and post-medieval salterns, two regionally important sites (related to WWII and medieval sea bank), and 104 locally important sites, the majority of which lie within the flood zone, with only a small number (7) related to sea defences, saltworking, and maritime activity such as jetties that may be at risk of erosion in the foreshore and shoreline. The historic landscape character is dominated by enclosure and drainage of the fens dating to the 19th and 20th Century, with limited features that stand out above the maintained agricultural landscape.

D4.7.2 Secondary area of search

Due to how close the higher land is to the shoreline in this area, there is no flood- or erosion-prone land inland of the primary area of search. This area will not therefore be considered further.

The hinterland contains a wide range of historic environment assets and landscape character, which is dominated by the historic settlement of King's Lynn and the many Scheduled Monuments, Listed Buildings, and Historic Park and Garden, and Conservation Area. Further historic settlements at South Wootton, North Wootton, and especially Castle Rising contain a number of Listed Buildings, or in the case of Castle Rising, Listed Buildings, Scheduled Monuments and a Conservation Area. The Scheduled Monuments to the east of Castle Rising also represent some of the earliest dating monuments within the SMP, namely Bronze Age Bowl Barrows. The historic landscape character of the hinterland is dominated by the settlement of King's Lynn with Saxon origins, whilst inland of the flood zone it is

dominated by mainly 18th Century enclosure and woodland plantations with occasional medieval settlements such as Castle Rising.

D4.8 Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

D4.8.1 Primary area of search

The land in this area is similar to that of unit 7. The area of flat, low-lying land is relatively small, with the land rising sharply near the A149 and Dersingham and Ingoldisthorpe. There is a shingle ridge along the shoreline, with an earth embankment to its landward side.

There are no built properties in this reach other than at Shepherd's Port, which also includes a large camping and caravan site. There are also a number of holiday bungalows located on/directly behind the shingle ridge itself. So, other than farm tracks and a minor road between Shepherd's Port and Snettisham, there are no surfaced roads in the reach.

Land in this area is of medium arable agricultural value. Although this is the main land use in the unit, the size of fields in this unit is smaller, and the pattern of drainage less intensive and artificial, than in areas further west. Natural features in this reach are Boathouse Creek, the Ingol and the series of saline lagoons that run the length of the unit at the shoreline. These give the landward part of the unit some limited conservation and recreation (angling) value. The sandy shoreline along this reach provides amenity value.

A further change in the character of the shoreline occurs in this unit, with saltmarsh being absent north of Wolferton Creek. There are, however, significant areas of sand and mudflat.

There are two Scheduled Monuments (moated sites and one in Dersingham and one near Shernborne), and 1 Listed Building (the Round House to the south of Snettisham), with 2 sites forming contributing to a nationally important complex of medieval and post-medieval salterns, 8 regionally important sites (including a group of Roman sites that contribute to regional importance), and 67 locally important sites, the majority of which lie within the flood zone, with only a few (14) related to sea defences, military activity, and maritime activity such as jetties, though with earlier evidence of saltworking that may be at risk of erosion in the foreshore and shoreline. A Neolithic flint find along the foreshore indicates that some potential for prehistoric sites may exist, whilst a much larger number of finds and sites from the prehistoric to the Roman are identified in the flood zone. The historic landscape character is dominated by enclosure and drainage of the fens dating to the 19th and 20th Century, with only the two moated sites and the Listed Building near the settlement of Snettisham standing out above the maintained agricultural landscape.

D4.8.2 Secondary area of search

Due to how close the higher land is to the shoreline in this area, there is no flood- or erosion-prone land inland of the primary area of search. This area will not therefore be considered further.

A number of Scheduled Monuments and Listed Buildings are found in Dersingham and Ingoldisthorpe providing evidence of the early settlements in the hinterland, and these settlements also dominate the historic landscape character along with the Historic Park and Garden at Sandringham.

D4.9 Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

D4.9.1 Primary area of search

The increasing closeness of higher ground to the coastline in the previous two units continues in unit 9, with no significant area of low-lying land present. There are, however, a shingle ridge and earth embankment and a number of caravan parks and bungalows between the two lines of defence. Nearly all the main settlements occur in the three large population centres of Heacham, Hunstanton and Old Hunstanton.

The arable agriculture present in other areas of Wash hinterland is virtually absent from this reach, with land use being mainly livestock grazing. This area includes a greater number of natural features than other areas. These include remnant river channels, creeks and some man-made features, such as the borrow pits that now form ox-bow lakes and saline lagoons landward of the flood bank, and seaward of the flood bank in the form of Heacham harbour. The saline lagoons have a priority habitat status under the European Habitats Directive. The Heacham River also represents a relatively unmodified river in the Wash SMP area and so represents some conservation. The saline lagoons and natural features within this unit have high recreational value.

As with the previous unit, there is no salt marsh habitat in this reach, which has an extensive sandy foreshore. This presents significant amenity and recreational value, which is of economic value to the area.

There are 3 Conservation Areas within this unit in the settlements of Heacham, Hunstanton, and Old Hunstanton, with only part of Hunstanton at risk of erosion, whilst part of Heacham is at risk of extreme coastal flooding. No Scheduled Monuments are present in any at risk areas within this unit. Two Listed Buildings (Millbridge Nursing Home in Heacham and the Lighthouse in Hunstanton) are at risk of extreme coastal flooding and erosion respectively, whilst St Edmund's Chapel (Grade II Listed Building) in Hunstanton may be at risk from erosion but after Epoch 3. In addition, 1 regionally important site (Mesolithic finds and Saxon burials) extends across

the foreshore and inland, whilst over 149 locally important sites, the majority of which lie within the flood zone, with 25 in the foreshore represented by sea defences, modern wreckage, WWII activity, and maritime activity such as mooring bollards, though cliff erosion has revealed Palaeolithic and Medieval finds. On the coastal edge, up to 30 sites are at risk of erosion, these sites comprise post medieval sea defences, WWII military structures in the south, whilst fronting Hunstanton a wider range of sites from bronze age pits, Iron Age and Roman finds, and Medieval enclosures, along with WWII military structures. In addition, an eroding peat and grey clay layer is evident in the foreshore at the north end of Heacham, which could be affected by increased erosion as a result of reflection off the sea defences, these deposits are of regional importance. The historic landscape is dominated by rectilinear drainage of the 19th and 20th Century, with settlements of 20th Century at Heacham and Hunstanton dominated by leisure and recreational features. Notable features are the Conservation Areas of Heacham and Hunstanton, with that of Hunstanton extending along a large frontage.

D4.9.2 Secondary area of search

Due to how close the higher land is to the shoreline in this area, there is no flood- or erosion-prone land inland of the primary area of search. This area will not therefore be considered further.

Snettisham, Sedgeford and Old Hunstanton Conservation Areas are present in the hinterland, along with a number of Listed Buildings centred on Snettisham, Ken Hill Wood, Sedgeford, Ringstead Downs, and Old Hunstanton. In addition, Hunstanton Hall Historic Park and Garden dominates the hinterland of the northern third of the unit. The historic landscape character in the hinterland is a mix of Parliamentary and 18th and 19th Century enclosure, with medieval and post-medieval settlements at Snettisham and Heacham, with large areas of woodland and parkland, particularly at Ken Hill Wood to the north west of Snettisham, and at Hunstanton Hall.

D5 Issues and objectives table

Features associated with The Wash as a whole – i.e. not limited to any one SMP unit										
Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
The Wash SAC	Coastal squeeze from existing or future enhanced flood defence structures and management. Loss of saline lagoons.	Yes	Contribution to legal requirements. Stringent means of preserving conservation value of the Wash.	Broader society	European	E	Various, including: -Coastal squeeze -Development -Disturbance	Yes	Yes ¹	To maintain site integrity, favourable conservation status and avoid deterioration
SPA	Coastal squeeze from existing or future enhancement of flood defence structures and management. Loss of saline lagoons.	Yes	Contribution to legal requirements. Stringent means of preserving conservation value of The Wash, and by	Broader society	European	E	Various, including: -Coastal squeeze -Development -Disturbance	Yes	Yes	To maintain site integrity, favourable conservation status and avoid deterioration

¹ Scope may exist for compensation of small areas of SAC/SPA/Ramsar/SSSI habitat by creation elsewhere

Features associated with The Wash as a whole – i.e. not limited to any one SMP unit

Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
			proxy the landscape value.							
The Wash Ramsar site	Coastal squeeze from existing or future enhancement of flood defence structures and management. Loss of saline lagoons.	Yes	Contribution to legal requirements. Stringent means of preserving conservation value of The Wash, and by proxy the landscape value.	Broader society	International	E	Various, including: -Coastal squeeze -Development -Disturbance	Yes	Yes	To maintain site integrity, favourable conservation status and avoid deterioration
The Wash SSSI	Coastal squeeze from existing or future enhancement of flood defence structures and management. Flood banks created during accretion phases	Yes	Contribution to legal requirements. Stringent means of preserving conservation	Broader society	National	E	Various, including: -Coastal squeeze -Development -Disturbance	Yes	Yes	To achieve favourable condition

Features associated with The Wash as a whole – i.e. not limited to any one SMP unit

Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	are now encouraging coastal squeeze and loss of habitat in some areas as sea-level and weather patterns change.		value of The Wash, and by proxy the landscape value. SSSI designation may encompass a wider range of interest features than other designations, so further protecting the conservation value of the site.							

Features associated with The Wash as a whole – i.e. not limited to any one SMP unit

Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
The Wash National Nature Reserve	Modification due to change in coastal processes/management	Yes	Recreational, educational and economic (via tourism) benefits	Broader society	National	E	Various, including: -Coastal squeeze -Development -Disturbance	Yes	No	To maintain the conservation, amenity and educational benefits of the NNR
Shell fisheries	Acute decline in shellfish abundance from long term pre-1980s levels	Yes	Economic value	Local economy	Regional	CA	Water quality/ sedimentation. Bird predation. Over-fishing.	No	No	To enable recovery of the shell fisheries
The Wash and Norfolk Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty	Unique coastal landscape of the Wash. Abrupt change between land uses in some areas, lack of buffer zone.	Yes	Social value. Heritage value. Economic value. Statutory designation.	Broader society	Local Regional National	E	Aesthetically unsympathetic flood defences or practices	Yes	No	To ensure the unique landscape character and identity of the Wash is not compromised by shoreline management

Features associated with The Wash as a whole – i.e. not limited to any one SMP unit

Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash and North Norfolk Biosphere Reserve	Coastal squeeze from existing or future enhancement of flood defence structures and management	Yes	Conservation of internationally important habitats.	Society	International	E	Various, including: -Coastal squeeze -Development -Disturbance	Yes	Yes	To fulfil the conservation objectives of the other statutory sites comprising the core area of the reserve (SAC, SPA, Ramsar and SSSI sites)

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_1_07	Built properties east of A52	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through coastal flooding or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to envisaged future coastal management/natural change	No	Yes	To ensure that the risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_1_08	Wrangle and surrounding properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Regional	HA	Direct loss through coastal flooding or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to envisaged future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_1_11	Agricultural land	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of agricultural land. Cattle eroding access tracks.	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Broader society	Regional National	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	No	To ensure the food production benefits of this land are maintained.
Wash_1_12	Salt marsh habitat along entire unit reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of saltmarsh	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National / International	P	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development	Yes (SSSI condition assessment (conducted 2003-2007) does not identify lack of habitat/coastal squeeze as an issue)	Yes	To ensure the extent, distribution and quality of saltmarsh habitat is maintained/restored
Wash_1_13	Sand and mudflats along entire unit reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong	Yes	Conservation value (BAP, SSSI, PSA, WFD and Habitats Directive)	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development	Yes (SSSI condition assessment does not identify lack of habitat/coastal	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of sand and mudflat habitat is maintained / restored

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		coastal squeeze and loss of sand and mudflats		drivers. Amenity value. Fisheries value (nursery habitat). Flood defence value.					squeeze as an issue)		
Wash_1_14	Wainfleet Haven / Steeping River	Removing constraints on channel width in lower reaches may cause the channel to widen and become un-navigable by boats. Also, increasing size of	Yes	Benefits recreational boating	Local economy/ regional users	Local	R	Coastal erosion and lack of a plan to maintain navigable status in the event of changed coastal form and processes. These may result from: -Changes in current shoreline management -Natural processes	Yes	No	Maintain navigable status of channel

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		sandbanks and decreasing depth of water in channel as a result of southwards drift of sand from beach nourishment. Flood banks on some parts of the river are collapsing.									
Wash_1_20	Various ditches and small streams	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek present at low tide	Yes	Conservation value (limited value, but the flows they produce over intertidal areas are very important)	Local wildlife (May be of irrigation value in farming areas)	Local (Local farming communities)	E	Coastal erosion or coastal flooding would result in changes in the nature of these features	Yes	No	Ensure that streams continue to contribute to the distribution of inter-tidal freshwater creeks

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_1_21	Various freshwater creeks on sand and mud flats at low water	If diversion of streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	Conservation value (of high importance to breeding birds)	Local wildlife	National European International	E	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	No	Ensure the distribution of and flows in inter-tidal creeks is maintained
Wash_1_22	The Wash SSSI (Units 1, 2, 3, 23, 24, 25, 42,	Need to maintain the SSSI units and all their	Yes	Conservation value	Broader society	National	E	SSSI units become unfavourable due to shoreline management (for example coastal	Yes ²	No	To achieve favourable condition

² It may be possible to substitute some degree of localised SSSI loss where replacement habitat of similar quality can be established on a sustainable basis.

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	43, 55)	interest features in favourable condition						squeeze, land take within the SSSI as a result of advancing the line)			
Wash_1_23	Gibraltar Point National Nature Reserve		Yes	Recreational, educational and economic (tourism) benefits	Broader society/ scientific community/ local wildlife	National	E	Various, including: -Coastal squeeze -Development -Disturbance	Yes	No	To maintain the conservation, amenity and educational benefits of the NNR
Wash_1_24	A52	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Main road route between Skegness and Boston and intermediate settlements	Local community	Regional	HA	Coastal flooding, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_1_25	Network of minor roads to the east of the A 52	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Mainly connects scattered individual properties with the A52	Local community	Local	HA	Coastal flooding, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_1_29	Footpath (public right of way) along earth embankment (from a point 0.3 kilometres south-west of Marsh Yard, and continuing south-west for about 1.5 kilometres	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local/ Regional	R	Loss of flood bank through coastal flooding, coastal erosion	No	Yes ³	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.
Wash_1_30	Footpath (public right of way) along landward-most flood	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is	Local community	Local	R	Loss of flood bank through coastal flooding, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.

³ Throughout this document, all footpaths have been determined as being able to be substituted. However, the degree to which they can be substituted will depend on the extent to which its use is recreational or utilitarian. In the case of a footpath used primarily for recreational purposes, substitution in the form of an alternative footpath nearby may be possible. However, where the path is primarily used in a more utilitarian fashion, for example to connect nearby properties or settlements, substitution of the path at an alternative location may be less of a possibility.

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	bank (New marsh - Wrangle)			low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside							
Wash_1_32	Footpath (public right of way) along earth embankment (from a point 0.3 kilometres south-west of Marsh Yard, and continuing south-west for about. 1.5 kilometres	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Loss of flood bank through coastal flooding, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.
Wash_1_35	Wainfleet weapons	Advance the line - this	Yes	Strategic military	Broader society	National International	HA	Advancing the line into current intertidal	Yes	Yes	To ensure that the ability to use this

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	range	would make the area more accessible or reduce the area available for military training purposes.		importance				habitat (the weapons range) Increased accessibility			area for military training purposes is maintained
Wash_1_36	Find spot - silver coins	Potential for other undiscovered archaeological remains	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve archaeological remains
Wash_1_37	WWII tank trap	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_1_38	WWII tank trap	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_1_39	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_1_40	WWII	Loss of site	No	Societal value	Local	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	observation point	due to encroachment		(historical)	community						features of the coast
Wash_1_41	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_1_42	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_1_43	Resolution - British merchant ship	Damage to wreck	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve the wreck and maintain the historic features of the coast
Wash_1_44	Hall Farm - place name evidence of a hall	Potential for undiscovered archaeological remains	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve archaeological remains
Wash_1_45	Sea bank - late medieval	Potential for undiscovered archaeological remains and damage to bank through encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve bank

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_1_46	Coastguard station	Damage through erosion and encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve station
Wash_1_47	Post-war ROC monitoring post (underground)	Damage through erosion and encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve the monitoring post and any related finds.
Wash_1_48	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_1_49	RAF Wainfleet (training and practice site)	Damage through erosion and encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community. Currently used by RAF for bombing practice.	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve and maintain condition of site
Wash_1_50	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_1_51	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to	No	Societal value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the

Unit 1 – Gibraltar Point to Wrangle

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		encroachment									coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_15	Built properties east of A52	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Regional	HA	Direct loss through coastal flooding or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to envisaged future coastal management/natural change	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_2_14	Tidal flow control structure at mouth of Hobhole drain	Loss of function of structure would lead to increased tidal influence (higher high tides) in the Hobhole drain, potentially compromising the drains flood banks and thus flooding the	Yes	Protection of land and property inland from flooding	Local community	Local	HA	Inadequate maintenance Coastline management of adjacent reaches Sea level rise Increased storm	Yes	Yes	To ensure that the ability to control tidal flow to, and fluvial discharge from, the Hobhole Drain, is maintained

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		nearby land						frequency and intensity			
Wash_2_17	Agricultural land	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of agricultural land	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Broader society	Regional National	CA	Direct loss through coastal flooding or coastal erosion	No	No	To ensure the food production benefits of this land are maintained.
Wash_2_18	Saltmarsh habitat along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of saltmarsh. Reclamation for farming causes saltmarsh growth to reduce.	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National / International	P	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the extent, distribution and quality of saltmarsh habitat is maintained/restored

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_19	Mud and sand flats along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of sand and mudflats	Yes	Conservation value (BAP, SSSI, PSA, WFD and Habitats Directive drivers). Amenity value. Fisheries value (nursery habitat). Flood defence value.	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National European International	P	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of sand and mudflat habitat is maintained / restored
Wash_2_20	Hobhole Drain	If the sea encroaches inland, inundation of river.	Yes	Recreational – angling and recreational navigation Farming-irrigation Conservation	Local angling community/ Local farming community/ Local wildlife	Local/ Regional	P	Encroachment of the sea inland	Yes	No, but could add value to nearby land for example creating saline lagoons in areas where	To ensure that the capability for boats to navigate the channel is maintained Maintain conservation, farming and angling

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				value (limited value- although spined loach present)						materials sourced to build up defences (for example Freiston Shore).	value
Wash_2_21	Various ditches and small streams	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek present at low tide	Yes	Conservation value (limited value) (May be of irrigation value in farming areas)	Local wildlife (Local farming community)	Local	E	Coastal erosion and coastal flooding would result in changes in the nature of these features	Yes	No	Ensure that ditches and streams continue to contribute to the distribution of inter-tidal freshwater creeks
Wash_2_22	Various freshwater creeks present on sand and mud flats at low water	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow	Yes	Conservation value (of high importance to wading birds)	Local wildlife	National European International	E	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of	Yes	No	Ensure the distribution of and flows in inter-tidal creeks is maintained

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.						flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.			
Wash_2_23	Irrigation pond at Leverton	If the sea encroaches inland, loss/modification of feature	Yes	Conservation (limited value). Agricultural (irrigation) value.	Local farmers/ local wildlife	Local If farmland is lost because of flooding, there will be no need for irrigation. This issue therefore needs to be viewed in parallel	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits conferred by water body
Wash_2_25	The Wash SSSI (units 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 25, 26, 27,	Need to maintain the SSSI units and all their interest features in favourable	Yes	Conservation value	Broader society	National	E	SSSI units become unfavourable due to shoreline management (for	Yes	Yes	To achieve favourable condition

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	28, 29, 30, 34 44, 45, 55)	condition						example coastal squeeze, land take within the SSSI as a result of advancing the line			
Wash_2_47	Benington Gull wildlife site (Boston Borough Interim Plan)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of the feature	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To maintain the conservation value of the site
Wash_2_26	Zone of archaeological potential at Fishtoft	If the sea encroaches inland: Submerging of potential archaeological remains Loss of archaeological remains due to coastal erosion	Yes	Historic value. Scientific value. Educational value.	Broader society	National	H	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding Covering of site by relocated coastal defences	Yes	No	To ensure that the archaeological resource remains preserved where it is

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_42	Freiston Shore RSPB reserve	Sustainability of reserve in light of SMP policy	Yes	Conservation value Education value Amenity value	Local wildlife/ local community	Local Regional	E	Change in SMP policy Coastal squeeze (long-term)	No	Yes	Maintain conservation, educational and amenity benefits currently afforded by the RSPB reserve
Wash_2_43	Managed realignment on RSPB Freiston reserve at TF 410 430	Assumption that newly-created habitat will be sustained - that is, SMP policy will not change it.	Yes	Conservation value Education value Amenity value Scientific value	Local wildlife/ local community	Local	E	Change in SMP policy Coastal squeeze (long-term)	Yes	Yes	Ensure that newly-created habitat is maintained
Wash_2_35	Proposed freshwater habitat creation by RSPB at North Sea Camp prison	Sustainability of new habitat in light of potential retreat of the coastline Opportunity for new	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife/ local community	Local	E	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that plans for habitat creation are developed with potential SMP policies in mind

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	site	habitat to offset freshwater habitat loss elsewhere (due to SMP policies)									
Wash_2_48	Cowbridge Drain wildlife site (Boston Borough Interim Plan)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss/modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To maintain the conservation value of the site
Wash_2_49	Hobhole Drain wildlife site (Boston Borough Interim Plan)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss/modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To maintain the conservation value of the site
Wash_2_50	Drain south of Freiston wildlife site (Boston Borough Interim Plan)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss/modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To maintain the conservation value of the site

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_27	A52	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Main road route between Skegness and Boston and intermediate settlements	Local community	Regional National	HA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_2_28	B roads and other minor roads east of A52	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the roads	Yes	Connects various small villages and scattered individual properties with each other and the A52	Local community	Regional National	HA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_29	Bridge over Hobhole Drain, where it enters the Haven	Undermining of structure by erosion – loss of pedestrian route along the North Bank of the Haven	Yes	Amenity value	Local community	Local	HA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that a means of passage continues to exist over the Hobhole Drain at this point
Wash_2_30	Footpath running the length of the unit along the outer flood bank in the north, then secondary bank south of 435 473, then along earth embankment south-west of 388 399, and continuing along the Hobhole Drain	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Loss of footpath through coastal erosion or flooding	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_36	Fens Waterway Link project	Increased boating traffic Places onus on SMP policies to ensure compatibility with the Fens Waterway Link	Yes	Imposes potential constraints on SMP	Local economy	Regional	R	Lack of co-ordination of SMP and development of Fens waterway link	No	Yes	Ensure that Fens waterway link project is developed in line with SMP policies and vice versa
Wash_2_31	Footpath along the top of earth embankment, from the northern limit of the reach to Freiston shore (398 423)	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Loss of footpath through coastal erosion or flooding	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_32	Length of footpath along seaward flood bank from clay hole to the flood bank confluence with earth embankment at 372 396	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Loss of footpath through coastal erosion or flooding	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.
Wash_2_33	Sewage treatment works at 355 412	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of, or need to relocate, facility Consequent increased costs for water company and ultimately water consumers	Yes	Human sanitation value Environmental value Economic value	Broader society	Regional	Haz, E	Coastal erosion Encroachment of the sea at this point	Yes	Yes	To ensure that the ability to treat sewage at this STW is maintained

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_37	Sewage treatment works at 355 412	Effect of new housing/development proposed within RSS (Boston Urban extension) on sewage system would require new infrastructure at Fishtoft	Yes	Reduced flexibility of SMP options in relation to Fishtoft STW	Broader society	Local	HA	Lack of integration of RSS/LDF with SMP	In the event of new development - no	Yes	RSS, LDF and SMP policies, as they affect housing and development, must be compatible
Wash_2_34	North Sea Camp (HM prison)	In the event of flooding by the sea or erosion, loss of the prison and consequent loss of overall prison capacity	Yes	Central Government resource issue	Broader society	Local, regional and national	HA	Loss of facility through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure risk to asset from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_2_38	Proposed tourist accommodation at Scrane End	The land area in question is dry only by virtue of existing defences (that is, the development will reduce the capacity to pursue No active	Yes	Economic value to local community via tourism Value to tourists as	Local economy	Local	HA	Presumption that this land will be subject to continued defence	No	Yes	To ensure that land remains suitable for this proposed development

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		intervention or Managed realignment policies.		destination							
Wash_2_39	Proposed recreational open space at Scrane End	The land area in question is dry only by virtue of existing defences (that is, the development will reduce the capacity to pursue No active intervention or Managed realignment policies.	Yes	Amenity value	Local community	Local	R	Presumption that this land will be subject to continued defence	No	Yes	To ensure that land remains suitable for this proposed development
Wash_2_40	The Haven	Removing constraints on channel width may cause the channel to widen and become un-navigable by boats. Significant land claim through row	Yes	Means of boat access between the Wash and Boston	Local economy/ regional users	Regional	R	Change in channel dynamics or degradation of training walls due to: -natural processes -inadequate maintenance of flood defence structures	Yes	No, but could add value to nearby land for example by creating saline lagoons in areas where	Maintain navigable status of channel

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		defences has damaged conservation value of estuaries. Using heavy equipment to maintain and mow the banks may damage defences.								materials sourced to build up defences (for example Freiston shore).	
Wash_2_41	Water body south east of sailors home at 450 489	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_2_44	Small pond at 419 477	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
								Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature			
Wash_2_45	Small pond adjacent to glebe farm (412 458)	In the event of encroachment of the sea inland - loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from adjacent agricultural activity Coastal erosion or coastal flooding would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits conferred by water body
Wash_2_46	Small pond at Leverton Highgate (407 479)	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Coastal erosion or coastal flooding would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_47	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_48	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_49	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_50	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_51	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_52	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_53	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_54	Ditch at Marsh Farm	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve ditch
Wash_2_55	Find spot-Medieval and post-medieval pottery	Pottery found on the site of an old hall, indicating the possibility for more remains to be found that may be affected by erosion or encroachment by the sea	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve historic value of the site and protect any undiscovered remains.

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_56	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_57	Pot, artefacts and site of late medieval settlement	Potential damage to undiscovered archaeological remains on site	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve discovered and undiscovered historic remains
Wash_2_58	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_59	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_60	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_61	Saltern/ settlement- medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features
Wash_2_62	Salt works- medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features
Wash_2_63	Saltern/ settlement- medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features
Wash_2_64	Brick cottage, Sea Lane	Damage to cottage through encroachment and erosion.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve and protect the cottage
Wash_2_65	Find spot- pottery (medieval-post medieval)	Potential damage to undiscovered archaeological remains on site	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve discovered and undiscovered historic remains

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_66	Saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features
Wash_2_67	Post-war ROC monitoring post (underground)	Damage through erosion and encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	Yes	No	To preserve the monitoring post and any related finds.
Wash_2_68	Site of Derby Hall	Potential damage to undiscovered archaeological remains on site	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve former site of hall
Wash_2_69	Cottage (grade II listed building)	Potential damage to historic building during encroachment	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To protect and preserve cottage
Was_2_70	Site of dovecote		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	-

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Was_2_71	Dovecote at Seaforth farm		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	Protect dovecote
Wash_2_72	The Old Rectory (now a house) grade II listed building	Potential damage to historic features of building through encroachment	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	Protect historic buildings
Wash_2_73	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_74	Potential site of saltern-medieval	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features
Wash_2_75	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_76	Unknown shipwreck	Damage to shipwreck and potential undiscovered archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_77	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_78	WWII pillboxes and tank trap	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_79	Post-medieval earth embankment	Damage to bank	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_80	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_81	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_82	White Loaf Hall (16 th century, grade II listed)	Damage to historic features of building and any undiscovered archaeological remains in grounds.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve the hall and any undiscovered archaeology
Wash_2_83	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_84	WWII defence battery	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Was_2_85	Windmill (built 1800s, grade II listed)	Damage to historic features of mill.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve the hall and any undiscovered archaeology
Wash_2_86	Site of WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Was_2_87	Inshore channel	Erosion of channel	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion due to sea level and condition	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_88	The Marine Hotel (former hotel, grade II listed)	Damage to site through encroachment of sea and connected erosion.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal inundation & erosion	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_89	Two possible shipwrecks	Damage to shipwreck and potential undiscovered archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_90	WWII pillbox, searchlight battery and gun emplacement	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_91	WWII pillbox, and searchlight battery	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_92	Site of 18 th century bathing house	Potential for undiscovered archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	Preserve site of bathing house and any undiscovered finds

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_93	The Plummers Hotel (18 th century, grade II listed)	Damage to site through encroachment of sea and connected erosion.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_94	WWII gun emplacement	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_95	WWII Freiston shore battery	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_96	Site of WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_97	WWII pillbox, and searchlight battery	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_98	Mill Pit Farm (late 18 th century, grade II listed)	Damage to site through encroachment of sea and connected erosion.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Was_2_99	Site of windmill		Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve the hall and any undiscovered archaeology
Wash_2_100	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_101	WWII searchlight battery	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash-2_102	The Lilacs (medieval and post-medieval structures)	Damage to site through encroachment of sea and connected erosion.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_103	Find spot – 18 th century sword	Potential for other undiscovered finds to be present	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve historic finds and potential for undiscovered finds
Wash_2_104	Lost hamlet of Scrane (medieval settlement now in rough pasture)	Potential for undiscovered finds to be present and damage to existing features	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve historic features of settlement and any undiscovered finds
Wash_2_105	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Was_2_106	Windmill	Damage to historic features of mill.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve the hall and any undiscovered archaeology

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_107	Sea bank (possibly medieval)	Damage to bank	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_108	Dovecote (possibly no longer there)		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	Protect dovecote
Wash_2_109	Miramar House (18 th century, grade II listed)	Damage to site through encroachment of sea and connected erosion.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_110	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_111	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_112	Site of WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_113	WWII machine gun post	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_114	Shipwreck	Damage to shipwreck and potential undiscovered archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_115	Shipwreck	Damage to shipwreck and potential undiscovered archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_116	Shipwreck	Damage to shipwreck and potential undiscovered archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_117	Site of WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_118	Site of WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_119	HMP North Sea Camp (mid 20 th century, used as a WWII military camp)	Damage to site and to undiscovered archaeological finds from encroachment and erosion	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve and protect historic features of the camp and the potential undiscovered finds

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_120	Ship remains	Damage to remains and undiscovered archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_121	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_122	WWII pillbox (built into flood defences)	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_123	WWII pillbox (built into flood defences)	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_124	WWII concrete structure	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_125	WWII military railway	Loss and damage of railway due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_126	Find spot-medieval post-medieval pottery	Potential for other undiscovered finds to be present	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve historic finds and potential for undiscovered finds
Wash_2_127	Romano-British occupation site (with finds)	Potential for undiscovered finds to be present and damage to existing features (hut etc)	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	No	No	To preserve historic features of settlement and any undiscovered finds
Wash_2_128	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_129	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_130	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_131	Hobhole sluice (built 19 th century, grade II listed)	Damage to remaining parts of sluice	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the fen drainage scheme
Wash_2_132	WWII gun emplacement	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_133	Hobhole-Butterwick Low flood defences	Damage to defences from encroachment of the sea. Several WWII structures where also incorporated into defences and could be affected	Yes	Protection to local communities	Local community	Local	HA	Tidal flooding	No	No	-

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_134	Post war ROC Orlit post	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_135	Post war ROC monitoring post	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	No	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_136	Timber posts	Damage to historic value through encroachment of sea	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding and erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts
Wash_2_137	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_2_138	WWII pillboxes	Loss of site due to encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 2 – Wrangle to Boston

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_2_139	Eleanor (1747 wreck)	Damage to shipwreck and potential undiscovered archaeological remains	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Tidal flooding	Yes	No	To preserve historical features of the coast
Wash_2_140	Witham navigation	Obstruction of navigation route and damage to historical features	Yes	Tourism, recreational value, historic value	Regional community	Regional	H	Tidal flooding and provision of new defences (coastal management)	No	No	To ensure that risk to the navigation route is minimised

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_07	Built properties east of A16 (including South Boston)	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local Regional	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_3_08	Industrial estate at 335 422	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of businesses and employment	Yes	The estate provides employment sites close to the main residential area - Boston	Local community/ local economy	Local Regional	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
								management/natural change			
Wash_3_10	Agricultural land	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of agricultural land	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Broader society	Regional National	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	No	No	To ensure the food production benefits of this land are maintained.
Wash_3_11	Saltmarsh habitat along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of saltmarsh	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of saltmarsh habitat is maintained/restored

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_12	Mud and sand flats along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of sand and mudflats	Yes	Conservation value (BAP, SSSI, PSA, WFD and Habitats Directive drivers). Amenity value. Fisheries value (nursery habitat). Flood defence value.	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of sand and mudflat habitat is maintained / restored
Wash_3_43	Kirkton Drain wildlife site (Boston Borough Interim Plan)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss/modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To maintain the conservation value of the site

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_44	Frampton Marsh Trust wildlife site (Boston Borough Interim Plan)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss/modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To maintain the conservation value of the site
Wash_3_13	Various ditches and small streams	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek present at low tide	Yes	Conservation value (limited value) (May be of irrigational value in farming areas)	Local wildlife (Local farming community)	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in changes in the nature of these features	Yes	No	Ensure that ditches and streams continue to contribute to the distribution of inter-tidal freshwater creeks
Wash_3_14	Various freshwater creeks on sand and mud flats at low water	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks.	Yes	Conservation value (of high importance to breeding birds)	Local wildlife	National European International	E	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer	Yes	No	Ensure the distribution of and flows in inter-tidal creeks is maintained

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.						channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.			
Wash_3_15	Pond next to moat at Sandholme	If the sea encroaches inland, loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would cause loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_3_16	Fresh/brackish water body at Kirton Marsh (353 365)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would cause loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_17	Ditch seaward of the seaward-most flood bank, between Frampton Marsh and one kilometre north east of Fosdyke bridge	If the sea encroaches inland, loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Sea level rise Change in location of existing flood defences	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_3_18	Pond landward of the seaward-most flood bank at 366 386	If the sea encroaches inland, loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would cause loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_20	Water body at 342 416	If the sea encroaches inland, loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would cause loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_3_21	Moat at Sandholme	If the sea encroaches inland, loss or modification of feature	Yes	Heritage value	Broader society	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea would cause loss of the feature	No	No	Maintain water body
Wash_3_22	The Wash SSSI (units 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,	Need to maintain the SSSI units and all their interest features in favourable condition	Yes	Conservation value	Broader society	National	E	SSSI units become unfavourable due to shoreline management (for example coastal squeeze, land-take in the SSSI as a result of advancing the line	Yes	Yes	To achieve favourable condition

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_23	Wash NNR western outlier	<p>Advancing the line would result in loss of the saltmarsh habitat. In the long-term holding the line may have adverse implications because of coastal squeeze</p> <p>If the sea encroaches inland, access roads, paths and car parks may be at risk</p>	Yes	Amenity value Recreational, educational and economic (via tourism) benefits	Broader society	Local National	E	<p>Coastal squeeze</p> <p>Land-take for flood risk management or development</p>	Yes	Yes	To maintain the conservation, amenity and educational benefits of the NNR

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_24	Frampton Marsh LNR	<p>Advancing the line would result in loss of the saltmarsh habitat. In the long-term holding the line may have adverse implications because of coastal squeeze</p> <p>If the sea encroaches inland, access roads, paths and car parks may be at risk</p>	Yes	<p>Amenity value</p> <p>Educational value</p> <p>Conservation value</p>	Broader society	Local	E	<p>Coastal squeeze</p> <p>Land-take for flood risk management or development</p>	Yes	Yes	To maintain the conservation, amenity and educational benefits of the LNR

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_42	Frampton Marsh RSPB reserve	<p>Advancing the line would result in loss of the saltmarsh habitat. In the long-term holding the line may have adverse implications because of coastal squeeze</p> <p>If the sea encroaches inland, access roads, paths and car parks may be at risk</p>	Yes	<p>Amenity value</p> <p>Educational value</p> <p>Conservation value</p>	Local community/ local wildlife	Local	E	<p>Coastal squeeze</p> <p>Land-take for flood risk management or development</p>	Yes	Yes	To maintain the conservation, amenity and educational benefits of the LNR

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_26	Landfill facility at Slippery Gowt Farm	The landfill facility is a potential pollution hazard. If the sea encroaches, this would cause loss of the utility	Yes	Environmental hazard Utility	Local/ Regional residents	Local	Haz	Encroachment of the sea inland Coastal erosion	Yes	N/A	To ensure that contaminated land or other environmental hazards at the site are contained and do not become risks. To continue to use the facility
Wash_3_27	A16	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Main road route connecting Boston (and settlements to its north) with towns to the south and east of the Wash. There are other, much longer routes.	Local community	Regional	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_28	Network of B and minor roads east of the A16	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the roads	Yes	Connects various small villages and scattered individual properties with each other and the A16	Local community	Local National	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_3_29	Bridge over River Welland at Fosdyke bridge	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the bridge	Yes	This bridge carries the A17, the main route connecting settlements to the south and east of the A17 to Boston and other areas to the north west	Local community	Regional	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the bridge are maintained

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_30	Footpath along right - hand flood bank next to Hobhole Drain	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local / Regional	Local	R	Loss of flood bank through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.
Wash_3_31	Footpath along the north shore of the Haven to Boston	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local Regional	R	Loss of footpath through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_32	Footpath along the south bank of the Haven between Boston and the eastern end of the flood bank (next to Clay hole)	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local/ Regional	R	Loss of flood bank through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access
Wash_3_33	Footpath along seaward flood bank between Wyberton Marsh and Fosdyke	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local/ Regional	R	Loss of flood bank through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_34	Footpath along earth embankment from Boston to Fosdyke bridge	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local/ Regional	R	Loss of flood bank through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.
Wash_3_35	Footpaths along cross-connecting flood banks at Hundred Acre Farm, Frampton Marsh and footpath between earth embankment and seaward	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local/ Regional	R	Loss of flood bank through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	flood bank at Wyberton Marsh										
Wash_3_36	Footpath between Boston and Frampton	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Loss of flood bank through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain footpath access.
Wash_3_37	Western electricity pylons and lines running south from Boston	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining of pylons/ need to relocate power lines	Yes	Economic value Relocation would be needed. This would have	Broader society	Regional	HA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that risks to pylons and power lines from coastal erosion and coastal flooding are minimised

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				financial implications and place a burden on the planning system. It would also have potentially adverse effects elsewhere.							
Wash_3_38	Eastern electricity pylons and lines running south from Boston	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining of pylons/ need to relocate power lines	Yes	Economic value Relocation would be needed. This would have financial implications and place a burden on the	Broader society	Regional	HA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that risks to pylons and power lines from coastal erosion and coastal flooding are minimised

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				planning system. It would also have potentially adverse effects elsewhere.							
Wash_3_39	Port facilities at Boston	Loss of facilities or access to facilities or reduction in economic viability of facilities	Yes	Economic Value	Broader society/ local economy	Regional	C	Loss of facility or loss of/reduction in accessibility to facilities due to changes in the Wash coastline or the Haven channel	Yes	No	To maintain port facilities
Wash_3_40	Scrap yard at Slippery Gowt Farm	The scrap yard represents a potential pollution hazard, and may be contaminated land	Yes	Economic value Environmental risk		Local	Haz	Any realignment or loss of active intervention would lead to flooding. Would have to address contaminated land	Yes	Yes	To ensure that risks to the site from coastal erosion and coastal flooding are minimised

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
								issues.			
Wash_3_41	Water body at 348 357	If the sea encroaches inland, loss/modification of feature	Yes	Conservation (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_3_42	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_3_43	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_3_44	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_45	Two Brothers (1747 wreck)	Damage to shipwreck and potential undiscovered archaeological remains	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_3_46	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_3_47	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_3_48	Retford (1810 wreck of cargo vessel)	Damage to wreck and potential undiscovered remains	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	No	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_49	Roads farmhouse (mid 18 th century, grade II listed)	Damage to historic features of the building	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	No	To protect the historic features of the building
Wash_3_50	Possible moat (now filled in)	Potential damage to historic feature of site	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	Yes	Ensure damage to possible moat site is minimised
Wash_3_51	Possible moat (now filled in)	Potential damage to historic feature of site	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	Yes	Ensure damage to possible moat site is minimised
Wash_3_52	Decoy pond	Damage to historic value through encroachment of sea	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of sea, erosion	Yes	No	To maintain channel

Unit 3 –Boston to Fosdyke

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_3_53	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_3_54	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_3_55	Site of Moulton Hall (14 th century, including a moat)	Potential for undiscovered archaeological finds on site	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	Yes	Ensure damage to site is minimised to protect any undiscovered finds

Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven outfall

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_4_02	Built properties between the A17 and the coast	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local Regional	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/ natural change	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_4_03	Agricultural land	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of agricultural land	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Broader society	Regional National	C	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	No	No	To ensure the food production benefits currently conferred of this land are maintained.

Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven outfall

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_4_04	Saltmarsh habitat along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of saltmarsh	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the extent, distribution and quality of saltmarsh habitat is maintained/ restored
Wash_4_05	Mud and sand flats along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of sand and mudflats	Yes	Conservation value (BAP, SSSI, PSA, WFD and Habitats Directive drivers Amenity value Fisheries value (nursery habitat) Flood defence value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National / International	P	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development			

Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven outfall

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_4_06	River Welland	If flood banks degrade, increased dynamism of channel leading to reduced navigability, flooding and loss of agricultural land. Excessive reclamation. Issue of overtopping due to low tidal river banks near Spalding.	Yes	Conservation value Navigation value Flood risk value	Local community/ local angling community/ local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal erosion Inadequate maintenance of flood defences along the lower reaches of the Welland			
Wash_4_07	Various ditches and small streams	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal	Yes	Conservation value (limited value) (May be of	Local wildlife (Local farming community)	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in changes in the nature of these features	Yes	No	Ensure that ditches and streams continue to contribute to the

Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven outfall

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		creek present at low tide		irrigation value in farming areas)							distribution of inter-tidal freshwater creeks
Wash_4_08	Irrigation pond at 392 330	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Agricultural value	Local farmers/ local wildlife	Local	C	Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_4_09	Two adjacent ponds at 367 327 and 368 328	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_4_10	Pond/lake at 360 346	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven outfall

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
								the sea would result in the loss of the feature			
Wash_4_11	Various freshwater creeks on sand and mud flats at low water	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	Conservation value (of high importance to breeding birds)	Local wildlife	National European International	E	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	No	Ensure the distribution of and flows in inter-tidal creeks is maintained
Wash_4_12	The Wash SSSI (units 13, 14, 15, 31, 32, 33,	Need to maintain the SSSI units, and all their	Yes	Conservation value	Broader society	National	E	SSSI units become unfavourable due to shoreline	Yes	Yes	To achieve favourable condition

Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven outfall

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	34, 35)	interest features in favourable condition						management (e.g. coastal squeeze, land-take within the SSSI as a result of advancing the line			
Wash_4_13	Moulton Marsh Local Nature Reserve	If the sea encroaches at this point this would cause loss of the current saline lagoon habitat and a change in the LNR from its current habitats and accessibility to saltmarsh habitat Coastal squeeze may also threaten	Yes	Amenity value Conservation value (saline lagoons are the best example in the Wash) (Bamber et al. 2004).	Broader society	Local	E Land-take for flood risk management or development	Coastal squeeze Yes	No (relates to quality of lagoons)	To maintain the conservation, amenity and educational benefits of the LNR	

Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven outfall

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		the habitats for which the LNR is designated									
Wash_4_14	A 17	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Main road connection between Boston and Holbeach and areas surrounding the Wash	Local community	Regional	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_4_15	Network minor roads seaward of the A17	If the sea encroaches inland - undermining or loss of the roads	Yes	Connects various small villages and scattered individual properties with each other and the A16	Local community	Local	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_4_16	Electricity pylons and lines running from the River	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining of pylons/ need	Yes	Economic value Relocation would be	Broader society	Regional	HA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that risks to pylons and power lines from coastal erosion and

Unit 4 – Fosdyke to Fleet Haven outfall

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	Welland in a north west to south east direction.	to relocate power lines		necessary. This would have financial implications and place a burden on the planning system. It would also have potentially adverse effects elsewhere.							coastal flooding are minimised
Wash_4_17	Holbeach weapons range	Advancing the line would make the area more accessible or reduce the area available for military training purposes.	Yes	Strategic military importance	Broader society	National International	HA	Land reclaim in the area (advancing current coastal defences	Yes	Yes	To ensure that the ability to use this area for military training purposes is maintained

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_03	Built properties seaward of the A17	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local Regional	HA	Direct loss through encroachment of the sea inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_5_04	Agricultural land	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of agricultural land	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Broader society	Regional National	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	No	No	To ensure the food production benefits of this land are maintained.
Wash_5_05	Orchard at Chapelgate (419 245)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of orchard	Yes	Agricultural productivity Conservation (BAP) value.	Local economy Society	Local National (BAP)	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that economic, food production and conservation benefits of the

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				Socio-economic value							orchard are maintained
Wash_5_06	Orchard at Little London (440 235)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of orchard	Yes	Agricultural productivity Conservation (BAP) value. Socio-economic value	Local economy Society	Local National (BAP)	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that economic, food production and conservation benefits of the orchard are maintained
Wash_5_07	Several small plots of woodland throughout reach	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of feature at that location	Yes	Timber productivity Socio-economic value Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure risk to woodland from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_08	Saltmarsh habitat along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of saltmarsh	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of saltmarsh habitat is maintained/restored
Wash_5_09	Mud and sand flats along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of sand and mudflats	Yes	Conservation value (BAP, SSSI, PSA, WFD and Habitats Directive drivers Amenity value Fisheries value (nursery habitat) Flood defence value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of sand and mudflat habitat is maintained / restored

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_10	Fleet Haven	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek at low tide	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Sea level rise	Yes	No	To ensure that the conservation value of the feature is maximised
Wash_5_11	Lutton Leam	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek at low tide	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Sea level rise	Yes	No	To ensure that the conservation value of the feature is maximised
Wash_5_12	River Nene	If the sea encroaches inland, change in the river's profile and dynamics	Yes	Potentially of some significance to navigation both recreational and commercial. The Nene provides access to the ports of Sutton	Local communities/ local angling communities/ local wildlife	Regional	C	Sea level rise Inadequate maintenance of existing coastal or fluvial flood defences	Yes	No	To ensure that the capability for boats to navigate the channel is maintained

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				Bridge, Wisbech and points further inland							
Wash_5_35	River Nene wind farm cabling route	Cable route follows course of the Nene. SMP policies need to be developed with this in mind – possible constraints to policy	Yes	Needed for distributing offshore energy to the national grid	Broader society	Local	HA	Changes to the Nene channel	Yes	Yes	Ensure SMP policies and cable routing are compatible
Wash_5_13	Various unnamed streams and ditches	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek at low tide	Yes	Conservation value (limited value) (May be of irrigational value in farming areas)	Local wildlife (Local farming community)	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in changes in the nature of these features	Yes	No	Ensure that ditches and streams continue to contribute to the distribution of inter-tidal freshwater creeks

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_14	Various freshwater creeks on sand and mud flats at low water	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	Conservation value (of high importance to breeding birds.	Local wildlife	National European International	E	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	No	Ensure the distribution of and flows in inter-tidal creeks is maintained
Wash_5_15	Water body inland of sea wall at 490 268	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_16	Water body at 462 302	In the event of encroachment of the sea inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_5_17	Water body near Oldershaw’s farm at 453 302	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_5_18	Irrigation pond near Oldershaw’s farm at 452 301	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Local farmers/ local wildlife	Local	CA	Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_19	The Wash SSSI (units 16, 17)	Need to maintain the SSSI units and all their interest features in favourable condition	Yes	Conservation value	Broader society	National	E	SSSI units become unfavourable due to shoreline management (for example coastal squeeze, land-take in the SSSI as a result of advancing the line	Yes	Yes	To achieve favourable condition
Wash_5_20	Gedney Dawsmere conservation area	Loss of area Effect on character of area	Yes	Built heritage value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding Presence of newly-built flood defences in the area	Yes	No	To maintain historic value of conservation area.
Wash_5_21	Long Sutton conservation area	Loss of area Effect on character of area	Yes	Built heritage value	Local wildlife	Local	H	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding Presence of newly-built flood defences in the area	Yes	No	To maintain historic value of conservation area.

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_22	Employment land allocation 484 225	The land area in question is dry only because of existing defences (that is, the development will reduce the capacity to pursue No active intervention or Managed realignment policies).	Yes	Potential economic value	Local economy	Local	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding Change in shoreline management policy	No	Yes	To ensure that land at this location remains suitable for this proposed development
Wash_5_23	A17	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Main road connecting Boston and Holbeach and areas surrounding the Wash	Local community	Regional	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_24	B1359	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Main road connecting Gedney Drove End, Gedney Dyke, Long Sutton and Sutton Bridge with each other and the A17	Local community	Local	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_5_25	Various minor roads and tracks seaward of the A17	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the roads	Yes	Connects various small villages and scattered individual properties with each other, the B1359 and the A17	Local community	Local	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_5_26	Electricity pylons and lines between Holbeach	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining of pylons/ need to	Yes	Economic value Relocation would be needed. This	Broader society	Regional	HA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that risks to pylons and power lines from coastal erosion and coastal flooding are

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	Marsh and East of Long Sutton	relocate power lines		would have financial implications and place a burden on the planning system. It would also have potentially adverse effects elsewhere.							minimised
Wash_5_27	Footpath running along the seaward flood bank for the length of the reach	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local/ Regional	R	Loss of flood bank through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_28	Footpath running along the length of the secondary flood bank for the length of the reach	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local/ Regional	R	Loss of flood bank through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.
Wash_5_29	Footpath in the area of Gedney Marsh	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Loss of path through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain footpath access.

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_30	Footpath between Sutton Corner and Gedney Dyke	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Loss of path through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits conferred by path are maintained.
Wash_5_31	Footpath between Gedney Dyke and Gedney	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Loss of path through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits conferred by path are maintained.

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_32	Two footpaths near Sutton Bridge	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Loss of path through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits conferred by path are maintained.
Wash_5_33	Footpath at Lutton Marsh	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local/ Regional	R	Loss of path through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_34	Holbeach weapons range	Advancing the line would make the area more accessible or reduce the area available for military training purposes.	Yes	Strategic military importance	Broader society	National International	HA	Land reclaim in the area (advancing current coastal defences)	Yes	Yes	To ensure that the ability to use this area for military training purposes is maintained
Wash_5_35	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_36	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_37	WWII pillboxes	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_38	RAF Holbeach bombing and gunnery range	Damage to site due to sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic) Also the site is currently used by the RAF	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	No	To maintain site for historic value and present use
Wash_5_39	Sea Venture (1810 cargo vessel wreck)	Damage to wreck and potential undiscovered archaeological remains	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_40	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_41	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_42	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_43	WWII defences	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_44	WWII machine gun post	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_45	Ring ditch	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	No	To preserve historic features of the land
Wash_5_46	Decoy	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	No	To preserve historic features of the land
Wash_5_47	RAF Holbeach bombing range, storehouse	Damage to site due to sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic). Also the site is currently used by the RAF	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	No	To maintain site for historic value and present use

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_48	Sea bank at Gedney, Dawsmere and Holbeach (1793)	Potential damage to historic feature of site	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	Yes	Ensure damage to earth embankment is minimised
Wash_5_49	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_50	WWII anti-tank block	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_51	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_52	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_53	WWII anti-tank blocks	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_54	Dawsmere House (grade II listed)	Damage to historic site and any undiscovered archaeological finds	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	No	To preserve historic features of site
Wash_5_55	Sea bank	Potential damage to historic feature of site	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	Yes	Ensure damage to earth embankment is minimised

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_56	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_57	Gedney Dawsmere post-medieval settlement	Damage to buildings from sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	No	To preserve historic features of the village
Wash_5_58	Windmill (site of)	Potential damage to historic site and any undiscovered finds	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the countryside
Wash_5_59	Gedney Drove End post-medieval settlement	Damage to buildings from sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	No	No	To preserve historic features of the village

Unit 5 –Fleet Haven Outfall to Guy’s Head

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_5_60	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_5_61	Jelly Corner (lost land mass)		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_04	Terrington St Clement residential properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through the sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	No ⁴	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_6_35	Terrington St Clement services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – sustainable communities and community	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	CA	Direct loss through encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

⁴ Here, and in the other established settlements which encompass services, although some substitution is possible, the substitution of the settlement *per se* is not possible

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				coherence							
Wash_6_05	Clenchwarton residential properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_6_36	Clenchwarton services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – sustainable communities and community coherence	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	CA	Direct loss through encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_06	King's Lynn residential properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local Regional	HA	Direct loss through the sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_6_37	King's Lynn services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – sustainable communities and community coherence	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	CA	Direct loss through encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_07	Other properties within the reach area	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through the sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_6_08	Agricultural land	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of agricultural land	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Broader society	Regional National	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	No	No	To ensure the food production benefits of this land are maintained.
Wash_6_09	Orchard at 565 214	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of orchard	Yes	Agricultural productivity Conservation (BAP) value.	Local economy Society	Local National (BAP)	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that economic, food production and conservation benefits of the orchard are

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				Socio-economic value							maintained
Wash_6_10	Orchard at 579 218	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of orchard	Yes	Agricultural productivity Conservation (BAP) value. Socio-economic value	Local economy Society	Local National (BAP)	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that economic, food production and conservation benefits of the orchard are maintained
Wash_6_11	Orchard at 594 214	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of orchard	Yes	Agricultural productivity Conservation (BAP) value. Socio-economic value	Local economy Society	Local National (BAP)	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that economic, food production and conservation benefits of the orchard are maintained

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_12	Orchard at 602 202	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of orchard	Yes	Agricultural productivity Conservation (BAP) value. Socio-economic value	Local economy Society	Local National (BAP)	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that economic, food production and conservation benefits of the orchard are maintained
Wash_6_13	Various small plots of mixed woodland throughout site	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of feature at that location	Yes	Timber productivity Socio-economic value Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To maintain woodland
Wash_6_14	Saltmarsh habitat along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of saltmarsh	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of saltmarsh habitat is maintained/restored

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_15	Mud and sand flats along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of sand and mudflats	Yes	Conservation value (BAP, SSSI, PSA, WFD and Habitats Directive drivers) Amenity value Fisheries value (nursery habitat) Flood defence value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of sand and mudflat habitat is maintained / restored
Wash_6_16	River Great Ouse	If the sea encroaches inland, change in the river's profile and dynamics	Yes	Conservation value Potentially of some significance to navigation both recreational and commercial (port facilities at King's Lynn)	Local community/ local angling community/ local wildlife	Regional	CA	Sea level rise Inadequate maintenance of existing coastal or fluvial flood defences	Yes	No	To ensure that the capability for boats to navigate the channel is maintained

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_17	Various un-named streams and ditches	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek present at low tide	Yes	Conservation value (limited value) (May be of irrigation value in farming areas)	Local wildlife (Local farming community)	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in changes in the nature of these features	Yes	No	Ensure that ditches and streams continue to contribute to the distribution of inter-tidal freshwater creeks
Wash_6_18	Various freshwater creeks on sand and mud flats at low water	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	Conservation value (of high importance to breeding birds).	Local wildlife	National European International	E	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	No	Ensure the distribution of and flows in inter-tidal creeks is maintained
Wash_6_19	Water body at 561 241	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
								Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature			
Wash_6_20	Water body at 537 260	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_6_21	Water body at 527 253	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_22	Water body at 608 237	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_6_23	Water body at 615 249	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_6_24	The Wash SSSI (units: 18, 33)	Need to maintain the SSSI units, and all their interest features in favourable condition	Yes	Conservation value	Broader society	National	E	SSSI units become unfavourable due to shoreline management (for example coastal squeeze, land-take within the SSSI as a result of advancing the	Yes	Yes	To achieve favourable condition

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
								line			
Wash_6_25	Wash NNR (western component of main NNR area)	Advancing the line would cause loss of the saltmarsh habitat. In the long-term holding the line may have adverse implications due to coastal squeeze If the sea encroaches inland, access roads, paths and car parks may be at risk	Yes	Recreational, educational and economic (via tourism) benefits	Broader society	National	E	Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development	Yes	No	To maintain the conservation, amenity and educational benefits of the NNR
Wash_6_26	A17	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Main road connection between Boston and Holbeach and areas	Local communities	Regional	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				surrounding the Wash							
Wash_6_27	Various minor roads seaward of the A17	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the roads	Yes	Connects Terrington St Clement, Clenchwarton, West Lynn and scattered individual properties with each other and the A17	Local communities	Local	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_6_28	Byway along left hand bank of the River Great Ouse	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to	Local communities	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits of the path are maintained.

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				the countryside							
Wash_6_29	Footpath between 604 231 and 614 209	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local communities	Local	R	Loss of path through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits of the path are maintained.
Wash_6_30	Footpath between 625 218 and 628 242	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to	Local communities	Local	R	Loss of path through encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits conferred by path are maintained.

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				the countryside							
Wash_6_31	Electricity pylons and lines running to the north west of Clenchwarton	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining of pylons/ need to relocate power lines	Yes	Economic value Relocation would be needed. This would have financial implications and place a burden on the planning system. It would also have potentially adverse effects elsewhere.	Broader society	Regional	HA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	Yes	To ensure that risks to pylons and power lines from coastal erosion and coastal flooding are minimised
Wash_6_32	Training walls next to Lynn Channel		Yes	Navigational value	Broader society	Regional	HA	Inadequate maintenance Change in coastal defences such that the	Yes	Yes	To ensure that the capability for boats to navigate the channel is maintained

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
								Lynn channel changes course and no longer conforms to the training walls			
Wash_6_33	Port facilities at Sutton Bridge	Loss of facilities or access to facilities or reduction in economic viability of facilities	Yes	Economic Value	Regional economy	Regional	HA	Loss of facility or loss of/reduction in accessibility to facilities due to changes in the wash coastline or the Nene outfall cut	Yes	No	To maintain port facilities
Wash_6_38	Nar Freshwater navigation link	Increased boating traffic Means SMP policies must ensure compatibility with the Fens Waterway Link	Yes	Imposes potential constraints on SMP	Regional economy	Regional	R	Lack of co-ordination of SMP and development of Nar waterway link	No	Yes	Ensure that Nar waterway link project is developed in line with SMP policies and vice versa

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_34	Picnic site at 493 254	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of picnic site	Yes	Value to local economy, tourism value	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To maintain picnic facilities at this site
Wash_6_39	Nar and Ouse regeneration area (port and marina development)	Compatibility of developments with SMP policies	Yes	Value to local economy Social value	Local economy/ local community	Local	CA	SMP policies may render proposed developments unsustainable Developments may constrain SMP policy options	No	Yes	To ensure that developments are planned and integrated with SMP policy
Wash_6_40	Modern cadge bank		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To maintain bank
Wash_6_41	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve post

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_42	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve post
Wash_6_43	Wreck	Prevention of use by RAF for target practice	No	Social value	Wreck used by RAF for target practice	Local	H		No	No	Maintain wreck site as a target practice area
Wash_6_44	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve post
Wash_6_45	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve post
Wash_6_46	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve post

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_47	Steel post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve post
Wash_6_48	Wreck	Prevention of use by RAF for target practice	No	Social value	Wreck used by RAF for target practice	Local	H		No	No	Maintain wreck site as a target practice area
Wash_6_49	Six timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve posts
Wash_6_50	Mounds	Damage through sea encroaching	No	Local community value	Local community	Unknown/ unimportant	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To maintain mounds
Wash_6_51	Bank/ sea defence	Damage through sea encroaching and coastal erosion	No	Local community value	Local community	Unknown/ unimportant	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To maintain mounds

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_52	Jetty/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve posts
Wash_6_53	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve post
Wash_6_54	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve post
Wash_6_55	Jetty/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve posts
Wash_6_56	WWII pillbox	Loss of site due to sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 6 – Guy’s Head to River Great Ouse

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_6_57	Eagle (1896 English schooner)	Damage to wreck and undiscovered historical finds	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_6_58	Deep water cutting		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash-6_59	St Philips mission church (demolished)	Damage to site and potential historic remains.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_6_60	Lighthouse (disused)	Damage to historic feature of the coast through encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast
Wash_6_61	Lighthouse (disused)	Damage to historic feature of the coast through encroachment	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic features of the coast

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_34	South Wooton services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – sustainable communities and community coherence	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	CA	Direct loss of services through encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_7_04	Castle Rising residential properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through the sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_35	Castle Rising services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – sustainable communities and community coherence	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	CA	Direct loss of services through encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_7_05	Wolferton residential properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through the sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_36	Wolferton services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – Sustainable communities and community coherence	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	CA	Direct loss of services through encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_7_06	Other properties within reach area	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through the sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_07	Agricultural land	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of agricultural land	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Broader society	Regional National	C	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	No	No	To ensure the food production benefits of this land are maintained.
Wash_7_08	Saltmarsh habitat along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of saltmarsh	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of saltmarsh habitat is maintained/restored
Wash_7_09	Mud and sand flats along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will	Yes	Conservation value (BAP, SSSI, PSA, WFD and Habitats Directive	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of sand and mudflat habitat is maintained / restored

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		prolong coastal squeeze and loss of sand and mudflats		drivers) Amenity value Fisheries value (nursery habitat) Flood defence value							
Wash_7_10	Babingley River	If the sea encroaches inland, loss or removal of feature. However, the river is highly modified in its lower reaches, and tidal incursion could improve	Yes	Nature conservation and recreational angling value (particularly upstream of 638 283 where reaches are less modified)	Local community/ local angling community/ local wildlife	National (WFD) Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in changes in the river	Yes	No	To maximise conservation and angling recreation value of the river

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		its ecological value. Feature will change to inter-tidal creek, present at low tide									
Wash_7_11	Various unnamed streams and ditches	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek at low tide	Yes	Conservation value (limited value) (May be of irrigation value in farming areas)	Local wildlife (Local farming community)	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in changes in the nature of these features	Yes	No	Ensure that ditches and streams continue to contribute to the distribution of inter-tidal freshwater creeks
Wash_7_12	Various freshwater creeks on sand and mud flats at low water	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of	Yes	Conservation value (of high importance to breeding birds.	Local wildlife	National European International	E	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of	Yes	No	Ensure the distribution of and flows in inter-tidal creeks is maintained

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.						flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.			
Wash_7_13	Water body inland of sea wall at 653 305	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_7_14	Boathouse Creek	If the sea encroaches inland – modification	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in changes in the river	Yes	No	To maximise the conservation value of the river

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		of feature									
Wash_7_15	Dersingham Bog	Land is probably too high to experience flooding. If the sea encroaches inland, may alter the site's hydro-ecology or nutrient balance, leading to modification or loss of habitats and species of high	Yes	Contribution to legal requirements (obligations under the Habitats Directive) and national statutory objectives (SSSI PSA target)	Local wildlife/ broader society	International	E	Encroachment of the sea would possibly result in hydro-ecological changes to the site.	Yes	No	<p>To maintain the nature conservation features for which the site is designated.</p> <p>To maintain SSSI components in favourable condition.</p> <p>To ensure that site integrity of SAC/ Ramsar site is maintained and that favourable conservation status is achieved / maintained</p>

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		conservation value									
Wash_7_16	Wooton Car woodland	Land is probably too high to experience flooding. If the sea encroaches inland, loss of feature at that location, leading to modification or loss of habitats and species of high conservation value	Yes	Socio-economic value Conservation value	Local community/ local wildlife	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would possibly result in hydro-ecological changes to the site.	Yes	No	To maintain the woodland

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_17	Ling Common	Land is probably too high to experience flooding. If the sea encroaches inland, may alter the site's hydro-ecology, or nutrient balance, leading to modification or loss of habitats and species of high conservation value	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Local community/ local wildlife	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would possibly result in hydro-ecological changes to the site.	Yes	No	To maintain the common

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_18	Wolferton Wood	Land is probably too high to experience flooding. If the sea encroaches inland, may alter the site's hydro-ecology, or nutrient balance, leading to modification or loss of habitats and species of high conservation value	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Local community/ local wildlife	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would possibly result in hydro-ecological changes to the site.	Yes	No	To maintain the woodland

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_19	Various small areas of woodland throughout reach area	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of feature at that location	Yes	Timber productivity Socio-economic value Conservation value	Local community/ local wildlife	Local	E	Loss of woodland through encroachment	Yes	Yes	To maintain the woodland
Wash_7_20	Castle at Castle Rising (666 246)	If the sea encroaches inland, the castle may be at risk	Yes	Historic value and economic value	Local economy/ local community	Local	H	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	Yes	No	To maintain the woodland
Wash_7_21	The Wash SSSI (units: 19, 20, 39, 40)	Need to maintain the SSSI units and all their interest features in favourable condition	Yes	Conservation value	Broader society	National	E	SSSI units become unfavourable due to shoreline management (for example coastal squeeze, land-take within the SSSI as a result of advancing the line	Yes	Yes	To achieve favourable condition

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_22	Wash NNR (eastern component of main NNR area)	<p>Advancing the line would result in loss of the saltmarsh habitat. In the long-term holding the line may have adverse implications due to coastal squeeze</p> <p>If the sea encroaches inland, access roads, paths and car parks may be at risk</p>	Yes	Recreational, educational and economic (via tourism) benefits	Broader society	National	E	<p>Coastal squeeze</p> <p>Land-take for flood risk management or development</p>	Yes	No	To maintain the conservation, amenity and educational benefits of the NNR

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_23	A 149, A1078 and A148	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Key road routes through King's Lynn and linking King's Lynn to north Norfolk	Local community	Regional	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_7_24	Minor roads near North Wooton, Castle Rising and Wolferton	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the roads	Yes	Amenity value	Local community	Regional	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_7_25	Tracks throughout reach area	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the tracks	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits of the path are maintained.

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				of the few means of public access to the countryside							
Wash_7_26	Byway along left-hand bank of the River Great Ouse	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits of the path are maintained.
Wash_7_27	Car parking at Dersingham Bog (662	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of car park	Yes	Amenity value	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To maintain car parking at this site

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	284 and 667 281)										
Wash_7_28	Car parking near Castle Rising at 667 246	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of car park	Yes	Amenity value	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To maintain car parking at this site
Wash_7_29	King's Lynn port facilities	Loss of facilities or access to facilities or reduction in economic viability of facilities	Yes	Economic value	Regional economy	Regional	HA	Loss of facility or loss of/reduction in accessibility to facilities due to changes in the Wash coastline, Lynn Channel or lower reaches of the River Great Ouse.	Yes	No	Maintain port facilities
Wash_7_30	Nature trail at Dersingham Bog	Potentially increased visitor pressure due to	Yes	Amenity value Educational value	Local community	Local	R	Loss of nearby coastal paths	No	No	To maintain nature trail To ensure visitor numbers are

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		displacement from lower-lying paths lost due to changed shoreline management or natural processes									maintained at levels consistent with the international nature conservation designation requirements of the site.
Wash_7_31	Museum at 659 287	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of museum	Yes	Amenity value Educational value	Local communities/ local economy	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure risk to museum from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_7_32	Caravan site at Shepherds Port	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of caravan site	Yes	Value to local economy, tourism value	Local economy	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To ensure risk to caravan site from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_7_33	Jetty and group of posts	If the sea encroaches, damage or loss of jetty	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To ensure risk to jetty from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
											minimised
Wash_7_34	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_35	Quay/ rows of timber posts	If the sea encroaches, damage or loss of jetty	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To ensure risk to jetty from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_7_36	Landing stage or quay/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts
Wash_7_37	Wreck	Prevention of use by RAF for target practice	No	Social value	Wreck used by RAF for target practice	Local	H		No	No	Maintain wreck site as a target practice area

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_38	Jetty/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts
Wash_7_39	Iron post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_40	Timber posts/ revetment	Damage to historic value and protection through sea encroaching and coastal erosion	Yes	Social value (historical) and protection	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts and maintain revetment
Wash_7_41	Wreck	Prevention of use by RAF for target practice	No	Social value	Wreck used by RAF for target practice	Local	H		No	No	Maintain wreck site as a target practice area

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_42	Bank/wattle	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve wattle
Wash_7_43	Mooring bollard/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts
Wash_7_44	Timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts
Wash_7_45	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_46	Jetty/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_47	Revetment	Damage to historic value and protection through sea encroaching and coastal erosion	Yes	Social value (historic) and protection	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve and maintain revetment
Wash_7_48	Loose timber	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve timber
Wash_7_49	Mooring bollard/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts
Wash_7_50	Revetment	Damage to historic value and protection through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic) and protection	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve and maintain revetment

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		and coastal erosion									
Wash_7_51	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_52	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_53	Bank/ building material/ defence	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve brick wall fragment
Wash_7_54	Timber posts/ revetment	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching and coastal	Yes	Social value (historic) and protection	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts and maintain revetment

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		erosion									
Wash_7_55	Timber posts/ boundary marker	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching and coastal erosion	No	Social value (historic) and protection	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts and maintain revetment
Wash_7_56	Bank/ building material/ defence	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve brick and timber posts
Wash_7_57	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_58	Bank/ building material/ defence	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Regional community	Regional	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve brick and timber posts
Wash_7_59	Timber post fragment	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_60	Timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts
Wash_7_61	Building material/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Regional community	Regional	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve concrete and timber posts
Wash_7_62	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_63	Queen Alexandra wreck	Damage to historic value of wreck	Yes	Social value (historic)	Regional community	Regional	H	Exposure and disturbance	No	No	To preserve and maintain condition of the wreck
Wash_7_64	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_65	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_66	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_67	Jetty/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_68	Bank/ timber posts/ defence	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve timber posts
Wash_7_69	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_70	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_71	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_7_72	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post

Unit 7- River Great Ouse to Wolferton Creek

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_7_73	Curvilinear channel/ decoy pond	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of sea, erosion	Yes	No	To maintain channel

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_8_02	Properties in Dersingham west of B1440	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_8_03	Shepherd's Port	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Local economy	Local	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
								change			
Wash_8_04	Other properties in reach area	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_8_05	Agricultural land	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of agricultural land	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Broader society	Regional National	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	No	No	To ensure the food production benefits of this land are maintained.

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_8_06	Sandy foreshore along entire coastal reach	Loss through coastal squeeze/ erosion	Yes	Conservation value Amenity value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National International	P	Change in coastal management here or in neighbouring coastal areas that change the sediment processes, and ultimately composition at the site of the beach Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	Maintain sandy foreshore along reach
Wash_8_07	Mud and sand flats along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of sand	Yes	Conservation value (BAP, SSSI, PSA, WFD and Habitats Directive drivers) Amenity	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National / International	P	Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the extent, distribution and quality of sand and mudflat habitat is maintained /

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		and mudflats		value Fisheries value (nursery habitat) Flood defence value							restored
Wash_8_08	The Ingol	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek at low tide	Yes	Nature conservation Recreational angling value	Local angling community/ local wildlife	local	E	Sea level rise	Yes	No	To maximise conservation and angling recreation value of the river
Wash_8_09	Other un-named streams and ditches in reach area	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek at low tide	Yes	Conservation value (limited value) (May be of irrigational value in farming)	Local wildlife (Local farming community)	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in changes in the nature of these features	Yes	No	Ensure that ditches and streams continue to contribute to the distribution of

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				areas							inter-tidal freshwater creeks
Wash_8_10	Various freshwater creeks on sand and mud flats at low water	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	Conservation value (of high importance to breeding birds).	Local wildlife	National European International	E	If streams or ditches are diverted due to modifying flood defence structures, loss of distribution of creeks. Concentration of flow in fewer channels would reduce the benefits of these to wading birds.	Yes	No	Ensure the distribution of and flows in inter-tidal creeks is maintained
Wash_8_11	Water body at 664 314	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		feature						Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature			
Wash_8_12	Elongate water body, inland of seaward flood bank, at 654 304	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_8_13	Elongate water body, inland of seaward flood bank at 652 304	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_8_14	Two neighbouring water bodies at Shepherd's Port, inland of seaward flood bank at 651 328	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_8_15	Various small areas of woodland throughout the reach area	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of feature at that location	Yes	Timber productivity Socio-economic value Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Coastal flooding Coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Maintain woodland
Wash_8_16	Water bodies/lagoons seaward of the seaward flood bank, along the	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of feature at that location	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Sea level rise Coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
	entire reach.										
Wash_8_17	The Wash SSSI (units 59, 60, 40)	Need to maintain the SSSI units and all their interest features in favourable condition	Yes	Conservation value	Broader society	National	E	SSSI units become unfavourable due to shoreline management (for example coastal squeeze, land-take within the SSSI as a result of advancing the line	Yes	Yes	To achieve favourable condition
Wash_8_26	RSPB Snettisham reserve	Loss of reserve facilities and access due to flooding/erosion Loss of habitat at the reserve due to coastal squeeze or new coastal	Yes	Conservation value Educational value Amenity value	Local community/ local wildlife	Local Regional	E	Coastal squeeze	No	Yes	Maintain conservation, educational and amenity benefits of the RSPB reserve

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		defences									
Wash_8_18	A149	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	This is the main road connecting settlements on the east side of the Wash with each other and further afield	Local community	Regional	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_8_19	Minor road between Snettisham and Shepherd's Port	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	This is the only road connecting Shepherd's port (which includes a seasonally large caravan site	Local community	Local	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				population) with Snettisham and the A149 and the wider road network							
Wash_8_20	Other tracks in reach area	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the tracks	Yes	Agricultural value Amenity value	Local community	Local	CA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Maintain continuous coastal footpath access.
Wash_8_21	Bridleway/footpath west of A149	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits of the path are maintained.

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				means of public access to the countryside							
Wash_8_22	Road used as a public path west of A149	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits of the path are maintained.
Wash_8_23	Picnic Site near Dersingham at 678 303	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of picnic site	Yes	Value to local economy, tourism value	Local economy	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_8_24	Camping and caravan site at Shepherd's Port (655 334)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of caravan site	Yes	Value to local economy, tourism value	Local economy	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To ensure risk to caravan site from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_8_25	Shoreline in general (need to establish location)	Local desires to establish a pier in the area Potential establishment of a harbour	Yes	Economic value Amenity value Threat to shoreline shape, processes and landscape. Increased recreational activity (disturbance to	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	Local Regional European International	R	Inappropriate establishment of harbour/pier facilities	Yes	No	To ensure that any developments are compatible with SMP policies and statutory designations

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				designated features) Land-take from designated sites							
Wash_8_26	Remains of wildfowlers hut	Damage to remains through sea encroaching	No	Social value	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of sea	Yes	Yes	Preserve remains of hut
Wash_8_27	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post
Wash_8_28	Timber post	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve post

Unit 8 – Wolferton Creek to Snettisham Scalp

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_8_29	Two pits and sea wall	Damage from erosion	No	Local value (protection)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To prevent damage to the pits and sea wall
Wash_8_30	Mounds and hollows (potential ponds or quarry)	Damage from erosion and encroachment	No	Social value	Local	Unknown/ unimportant	H		Yes	No	To preserve mounds and hollows

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_04	Snettisham residential properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_9_39	Snettisham services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – sustainable communities and community coherence	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	C	Direct loss through encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_05	Heacham residential properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
wash_9_40	Heacham services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – sustainable communities and community coherence	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	C	Loss through encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_06	Hunstanton residential properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to envisaged future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_9_41	Hunstanton services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – sustainable communities and community coherence	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	C	Loss of services through encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_07	Old Hunstanton residential properties	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_9_42	Old Hunstanton services	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of services to wider area	Yes	The town provides services to wider community – sustainable communities and community coherence	Individual residents/ local community/ local economy	Regional	C	Loss of services through sea encroaching	Yes	No	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_08	Other properties within reach area	If the sea encroaches inland - displacement of residents and loss of housing stock	Yes	Homes for people – loss of housing stock and change in local communities	Individual residents/ local community	Local	HA	Direct loss through sea encroaching inland or coastal erosion Loss of roads or services Loss of value due to likely future coastal management/natural change	No	Yes	To ensure risk to properties from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_9_09	Agricultural land	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of agricultural land	Yes	Agricultural productivity Socio-economic value	Broader society	Regional National	CA	Coastal erosion Coastal flooding	No	No	To ensure the food production benefits of this land are maintained.
Wash_9_10	Mud and sand flats along entire coastal reach	Continued operation of existing seaward-most flood bank will prolong coastal squeeze and loss of	Yes	Conservation value (BAP, SSSI, PSA, WFD and Habitats)	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	National / International	P	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	To ensure the area, distribution and quality of sand and

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		sand and mudflats. Recharge materials brought to Heacham to maintain sea defences are eroded causing accretion further along the coast.		Directive drivers) Amenity value Fisheries value (nursery habitat) Flood defence value							mudflat habitat is maintained / restored
Wash_9_11	Sandy foreshore along entire coastal reach	Loss or degradation of feature	Yes	Flood defence value Amenity value	Scientific community/ local community/ local wildlife	Local Regional	R	Coastal squeeze Land take for flood risk management or development	Yes	Yes	Maintain sandy foreshore along coastal reach
Wash_9_12	Heacham harbour	Loss of feature	Yes	Recreational value (recreational craft)	Local economy/ local community	Local	R	Sea level rise Coastal erosion Advancement of existing flood	Yes	No	Maintain harbour facilities

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				Commercial value (fishing craft)				defences			
Wash_9_13	Elongate water body inland of seaward-most flood bank between 652 337 and 657 350	Loss of feature	Yes	Conservation value	Local wildlife	Local	E	Flooding by sea Re-engineering of the existing flood bank	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_9_14	Heacham River	If the sea encroaches inland, lower reaches of the river would become estuarine/tidal	Yes	Conservation value Recreation value (angling) Given the highly modified nature of the lower reaches, most of the conservation value is	Local angling community/ local wildlife	Local	E	Flooding by sea	Yes	No	Maximise conservation and recreational angling benefits of the lower reaches of the Heacham River

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				upstream of Heacham							
Wash_9_15	Un-named streams and ditches throughout reach area	If the sea encroaches inland, change of feature to inter-tidal creek present at low tide	Yes	Conservation value (limited value) (May be of irrigation value in farming areas)	Local wildlife (Local farming community)	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in changes in the nature of these features		No	Ensure that ditches and streams continue to contribute to the distribution of inter-tidal freshwater creeks
Wash_9_16	Two water bodies immediately inland of the seaward flood bank near 667 388	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_17	Ken Hill Wood	If the sea encroached inland, loss of feature at that location	Yes	Timber productivity Socio-economic value Conservation value	Local community/ local wildlife	Local	E	Loss of feature from encroachment	Yes	No	To ensure risk to woodland from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_9_18	Areas of un-named woodland throughout reach area	If the sea encroached inland, loss of feature at that location. Damage of woodland through fire has destabilised dunes as flood defence.	Yes	Timber productivity Socio-economic value Conservation value	Local community/ local wildlife	Local	E	Loss of feature from encroachment	Yes	Yes	To ensure risk to woodland from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_9_19	Water body in Ken Hill wood at 670 351	If the sea encroached inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	No	Maintain environmental benefits of water body

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_20	Water body north of Heacham at 678 380	If the sea encroaches inland – loss or modification of feature	Yes	Conservation value (limited value)	Local wildlife	Local	E	Siltation and eutrophication from nearby agricultural activity Encroachment of the sea would result in the loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	Maintain environmental benefits of water body
Wash_9_21	The Wash SSSI (units: 21, 22 41, 54, 55)	Need to maintain the SSSI units and all their interest features in favourable condition	Yes	Conservation value	Broader society	National	E	SSSI units become unfavourable due to shoreline management (for example coastal squeeze, land-take within the SSSI as a result of advancing the line	Yes	Yes	To achieve favourable condition
Wash_9_22	A149	If the sea encroaches inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	This is the main coastal road linking King's Lynn, Dersingham,	Local community	Regional	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				Snettisham, Heacham Hunstanton and other settlements on the north Norfolk coast							
Wash_9_23	B1161 at Hunstanton	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the road	Yes	Amenity value Economic value This is the main road serving Hunstanton and its sea front	Local community	Local	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the transport benefits of the road (s) are maintained
Wash_9_24	Other minor roads and tracks throughout reach area	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the roads and tracks	Yes	Amenity value Economic value	Local community	Local	HA	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Ensure the access benefits of the tracks are maintained

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_25	Car parking at 646 335	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the car park	Yes	Amenity value Economic value	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To maintain car parking at this site
Wash_9_26	Car parking at Heacham (662 368)	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the car park	Yes	Amenity value Economic value	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To maintain car parking at this site
Wash_9_27	Car parking at Heacham (663 377)	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the car park	Yes	Amenity value Economic value	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To maintain car parking at this site
Wash_9_28	Car parking at northern end of Hunstanton (678 422)	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the car park	Yes	Amenity value Economic value	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To maintain car parking at this site

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_29	Car parking at Old Hunstanton (682 425)	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the car park	Yes	Amenity value Economic value	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To maintain car parking at this site
Wash_9_30	Lighthouse at Hunstanton (675 420)	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the lighthouse	Yes	Navigational feature Historic value	Local community	Regional	HA	Coastal erosion resulting in loss of the feature	Yes	Yes	To maintain the benefits of the lighthouse
	Café at Hunstanton Cliffs	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the cafe	Yes	Commercial value Amenity value	Owners / Tourists	Local	HA	Risk of cliff failure Actual cliff failure	Yes	Yes	Maintain the commercial, and amenity benefits of this feature
	Coastguard lookout at Hunstanton cliffs	In the event of coastal erosion/encroachment of the sea inland, undermining or loss of the cafe	Yes	Maritime safety	Commercial shipping Recreational coastal activities	Local / regional	HA	Risk of cliff failure Actual cliff failure	Yes	Yes	Maintain the coastal and maritime safety benefits of this feature

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_31	Footpath from Snettisham Scalp to 667 394 (Hunstanton)	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits of the path are maintained.
Wash_9_32	Footpath from Snettisham to coast (joining the above footpath)	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits of the path are maintained.

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				of the few means of public access to the countryside							
Wash_9_33	Footpaths/bridleways running through Ken Hill Wood and along its south west perimeter of	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	To ensure that the transport and recreational benefits of the path are maintained.
Wash_9_34	Footpath between St Edmund's Point and Old Hunstanton	If the sea encroaches inland – loss of footpath	Yes	Amenity value. Access to the	Local community	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	Yes	Maintain continuous coastal footpath

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
				countryside in this area is low and such footpaths may be one of the few means of public access to the countryside							access.
Wash_9_35	Caravan site at Heacham (664 373)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of caravan site	Yes	Value to local economy, tourism value	Local economy	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To ensure risk to caravan site from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_9_36	Camping and caravan site at Hunstanton (670 398)	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of caravan site	Yes	Value to local economy, tourism value	Local economy	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To ensure risk to caravan site from coastal erosion and

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
											coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_9_37	Caravan site at 673 398	If the sea encroaches inland, loss of caravan site	Yes	Value to local economy, tourism value	Local economy	Local	R	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To ensure risk to caravan site from coastal erosion and coastal flooding is minimised
Wash_9_38	Beaches at Hunstanton and Heacham	Installing coastal defences or managing beach sediment for coastal defence purposes may harm the aesthetic, recreational and conservation value of the beaches. Changes in coastal	Yes	Amenity value Value to local economy (tourism) Conservation value Landscape (aesthetic) value	Broader society	Local Regional National European	E	Coastal squeeze Land-take for flood risk management or development Change in coastal management here or in neighbouring coastal areas that change the	Yes	No	To maintain the conservation, landscape and amenity value of the beaches

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
		management elsewhere may result in physical changes here, reducing the recreational value of the beaches						sediment processes, and ultimately composition at the site of the beach			
Wash_9_43	Bathing water at Hunstanton Beach	Beach designated under the EU Bathing Water Directive	Not directly	Amenity value Value to local economy (tourism)	Broader society	Local Regional European	R	Deterioration in current water quality below current “sufficient “ classification	Yes	No	To achieve levels of water quality consistent with the Bathing Water Directive’s requirements
Wash_9_44	Bathing water at Hunstanton main beach	Beach designated under the EU Bathing Water Directive	Not directly	Amenity value Value to local economy (tourism)	Broader society	Local Regional European	R	Deterioration in current water quality below current “sufficient “ classification	Yes	No	To achieve levels of water quality consistent with the Bathing Water Directive’s

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
											requirements
Wash_9_45	Bathing water at Heacham	Beach designated under the EU Bathing Water Directive	Not directly	Amenity value Value to local economy (tourism)	Broader society	Local Regional European	R	Inability to improve water quality beyond current "poor" classification	No	No	To achieve levels of water quality consistent with the Bathing Water Directive's requirements
Wash_9_46	Remains of wildfowler hut	Damage to remains from sea encroaching	No	Social value	Local community	Local	H	Sea encroachment and coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve the remains of the wildfowlers hut
Wash_9_47	Sea bank	Damage to earth embankment and loss of subsequent protection	Yes	Local value, protects local communities	Local community	Local	H	Erosion and encroachment by the sea	Yes	No	To maintain the condition of the earth embankment so that it

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
											retains function as a defence
Wash_9_48	Remains of wildfowler hut	Damage to remains from sea encroaching	No	Social value	Local community	Local	H	Sea encroachment and coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve the remains of the wildfowlers hut
Wash_9_49	Military costal defence structure	Damage to remains from sea encroaching.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	No	To preserve the condition of historic remains
Wash_9_50	Mounds	Damage from erosion and encroachment	No	Social value	Local community	Unknown/unimportant	H	Encroachment of the sea	Yes	No	To protect mounds
Wash_9_51	Building material/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve concrete and timber posts

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_52	Jetty/ timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve jetty remains
Wash_9_53	Groynes		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve remains of groynes
Wash_9_54	Groynes		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve remains of groynes
Wash_9_55	Timber posts	Damage to historic value through encroachment of sea	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts
Wash_9_56	Groynes		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve remains of groynes

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_57	Groynes		No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve remains of groynes
Wash_9_58	Timber posts	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve posts
Wash_9_59	Banks	Damage to earth embankment and loss of subsequent protection	Yes	Local value, protects local communities	Local community	Local	H	Erosion and encroachment by the sea	Yes	No	To maintain the condition of the earth embankment so that it retains function as a defence
Wash_9_60	Building material (concrete blocks)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve blocks

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_61	Groynes (timber posts)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve remains of groynes and timber posts
Wash_9_62	Building material (concrete blocks)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve blocks
Wash_9_63	Loose timber	Damage through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	
Wash_9_64	Building material (concrete fragments)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve blocks
Wash_9_65	Building material (concrete spread)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve blocks

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_66	Building material (concrete and bricks)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve blocks
Wash_9_67	Building material (concrete block)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve blocks
Wash_9_68	Find spot - WWII scaffold clip	Potential for unknown archaeological remains present	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve historic finds
Wash_9_69	Natural feature - peat and grey clay eroding	Loss of feature due to coastal erosion	Yes	Conservation value	Local community	Regional	E	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	To preserve and maintain the peat and clay feature
Wash_9_70	Post from coastal military defence	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic value of coast

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_71	Anti-tank drum from coastal military defence	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic value of coast
Wash_9_72	Post from coastal military defence	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic value of coast
Wash_9_73	Loose timber	Damage through sea encroaching	Yes	Social value	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	
Wash_9_74	Anti-tank drum from coastal military defence	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic value of coast
Wash_9_75	Find spot- pipeline	Damage to pipeline during sea encroachment and erosion	Yes		Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	No	No	

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_76	Coastal military defence	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve historic value of coast
Wash_9_77	Groynes (timber posts)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve remains of groynes and timber posts
Wash_9_78	Building material (concrete block)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve blocks
Wash_9_79	Building material (concrete block)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve blocks
Wash_9_80	Building material (concrete block)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	Yes	To preserve blocks

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_81	Find spot- metal object	Potential for unknown archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_82	Find spot- metal object	Potential for unknown archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_83	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_83	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_83	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_83	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_84	Find spot- metal objects from the wreck Sheraton	Potential for unknown archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_85	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_86	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_87	Find spot- metal object from the wreck Sheraton	Potential for unknown archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_88	Wreck of the Sheraton	Damage to historic value of wreck and the potential for unknown archaeological remains.	Yes	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_89	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_90	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_91	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_92	Find spot- metal objects	Potential for unknown archaeological remains	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_93	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_94	Loose timber from wreck (most probably from the Sheraton)	Potential for unknown archaeological remains. Damage to historic value of area.	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	Preserve historic remains
Wash_9_95	Building material (concrete scatter from military defence)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve historic sites of military defences
Wash_9_96	Building material (concrete scatter from military defence)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve historic sites of military defences

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_97	Building material (concrete scatter and metal objects from military defence)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve historic sites of military defences
Wash_9_98	Ditch, field boundary in the cliff face	Encroachment of sea may damage cliffs. Also coastal management processes may affect area.	No	Landscape value	Local community	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To protect cliff and associated habitats
Wash_9_99	Ditch, field boundary in the cliff face	Encroachment of sea may damage cliffs. Also coastal management processes may affect area.	No	Landscape value	Local community	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To protect cliff and associated habitats

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_100	Ditch, field boundary in the cliff face	Encroachment of sea may damage cliffs. Also coastal management processes may affect area.	No	Landscape value	Local community	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To protect cliff and associated habitats
Wash_9_101	Ditch, field boundary in the cliff face	Encroachment of sea may damage cliffs. Also coastal management processes may affect area.	No	Landscape value	Local community	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To protect cliff and associated habitats
Wash_9_102	Natural feature- pits in the cliff face	Encroachment of sea may damage cliffs. Also coastal management processes may affect area.	No	Landscape value	Local community	Local	E	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To protect cliff and associated habitats
Wash_9_103	Building material (concrete scatter from military defence)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historical)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve historic sites of military defences

Unit 9 – Snettisham Scalp to Old Hunstanton

Reference	Feature	Issue associated with feature	Affect policy?	Benefits / Why is issue important?	Beneficiaries	Scale	Issue type / theme	What could affect its value/ sustainability? (threats)	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objectives
Wash_9_104	Building material (concrete scatter and scaffold poles from military defence)	Damage to historic value through sea encroaching	No	Social value (historic)	Local community	Local	H	Encroachment of the sea, coastal erosion	Yes	No	To preserve historic sites of military defences

D6 Issues and objectives table – historic environment addendum

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Erosion	MNF42626	Post medieval sea defence	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
1	Erosion	MNF45949	Post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
1	Erosion	MNF45946	Undated possible sea defence wall	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
1	Erosion	MNF45948	Undated or post medieval possible sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
1	Erosion	MNF45951	Post medieval sea defences	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
1	Erosion	MNF45950	Undated possible boundary marker or sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
1	Erosion	MNF42991	Probable 19th century sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
1	Flooding	MNF42617	Site of 19th century mission church	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF12385	Porch House	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42655	Modern shipwrecks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF32374	World War Two type 23b pillbox	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF22803	World War Two type 22 pillbox	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF22802	World War Two type 22 pillbox	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF2187	The Sea Bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF42598	Site of World War Two bombing range marker and building	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF13609	Site of World War decoy airfield for Sutton Bridge Airfield	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42618	Earthwork and cropmark of post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42596	Site of World War Two pillbox or strongpoint	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42606	Cropmark of possible medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42604	Cropmark of undated but probably post medieval ring ditch	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF22998	Cropmarks of a probable medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42602	Cropmark of possible undated square enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF16591	Possible ring ditch, undated curvilinear feature and saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42619	Earthwork of post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42610	Cropmarks of possible undated saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42594	Cropmark and earthwork of probable post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42613	Cropmark of undated but possibly medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42597	Earthwork of probable late post medieval or modern linear feature	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF22496	Medieval saltern mound and pottery sherds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42595	Earthwork of modern ring ditch with internal linear features	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF22495	Undated but probably medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42615	Cropmarks of a number of possible medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42624	Undated or Saxon linear bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42614	Cropmark of possible medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42620	Cropmarks of possible medieval saltern mounds and former saltmarsh channel	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42623	Medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42628	Earthwork of probable post medieval linear road	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF2190	Possible site of undated house	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42627	Earthworks of possible undated saltern mounds and pits	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42616	Medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF2189	Multi-period finds and probable site of medieval building	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42625	Earthwork of post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF23051	Late Saxon and medieval features and finds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF25792	World War Two 'Kings Lynn' coastal defence battery and rare battery observation post	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42136	Undated ring ditch	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42636	Site of World War Two military style buildings	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42601	Post medieval sea defence	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42635	Medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42634	Possible medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF22308	Medieval pottery finds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42629	Undated or medieval ditches	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF22588	Medieval pottery finds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42631	Medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42622	Undated bank and enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42626	Post medieval sea defence	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42632	Medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF2192	Maidenhouse deserted medieval port	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45940	Undated salt working mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42600	Possible medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF46563	Undated post alignment	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45942	Undated bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45943	Post medieval quay or jetty	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45944	Post medieval quay or jetty	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45941	Undated jetty remains	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42630	Post medieval road	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42743	Saxon or medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF22589	Undated mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF2188	Multi - period finds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF16348	Site of post medieval windmill	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42744	Saxon or medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF20879	Possible saltworks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF3293	Site of medieval cross	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42657	Probably medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45949	Post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45947	Undated post alignment	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45952	Post medieval sea defences	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42740	Undated possible enclosures, linear bank and ditch	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42737	Possible medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42658	Post medieval sea defence	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42738	Possible undated sea defence	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45963	Undated sea/flood defences	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42661	Undated enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42660	Probably medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42739	Probably post medieval sea defence	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42659	Undated features and enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42741	Possibly post medieval enclosure or field	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF45951	Post medieval sea defences	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45945	Undated post group	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF22594	West Lynn medieval saltern complex	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42662	Medieval to post medieval features	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45950	Undated possible boundary marker or sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42663	Possible medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42742	Probably post medieval sea defence	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41132	Site of post medieval sea defences and breakwater	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42654	North Lynn Deserted Medieval Village and church	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF43223	North Lynn Farm German Prisoner of War Camp	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF43219	Medieval and post medieval earthworks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF5546	Medieval to post medieval enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42664	Post medieval sea defence	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42707	Site of World War Two defence emplacement	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF5529	Old West Sea Bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF42665	Post medieval sea defences	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41136	Site of World War Two anti-aircraft obstruction ditches	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42644	Undated pits	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF13592	King's Lynn Dock Railway	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42746	Post medieval sea defence	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41076	World War Two bombing or artillery range	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF45964	Undated possible duck decoy	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41131	Site of post medieval/modern rifle range	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41077	Site of World War Two bombing range indicator arrow	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42699	Post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42721	Earthwork of medieval or post medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41134	Site of post medieval sea defences and breakwater	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF5528	Old East Sea Bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42695	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42720	Earthwork of medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF42717	Earthwork of medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42638	Site of World War Two structure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF23220	Site of World War Two decoy	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42734	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42673	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42685	Modern ring ditch	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42672	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42692	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42700	Possible medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42637	Site of World War Two structure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42718	Earthwork of medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42703	Possible medieval salterns and post medieval agricultural system	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42639	Site of World War Two structure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42702	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF42679	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42733	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42674	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42666	Probable post medieval ridge and furrow features	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42701	Possible medieval salterns and undated bank/road	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42682	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42678	Post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42714	Earthworks of medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42684	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41135	Site of World War Two searchlight battery	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF31431	Possible medieval salterns and possible post medieval fort	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42681	Possible post medieval ridge and furrow	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42691	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42668	Probable medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42686	Possible medieval salterns and pits	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF42677	Probable medieval saltern mounds and post medieval linear features	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42688	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42671	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41127	Probably post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42715	Earthworks of medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42736	Possible medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42680	Possible post medieval sea defences/boundary banks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41123	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42689	Possible medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF48561	North Wootton Bridge, Marsh Road	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41087	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42640	Site of World War Two structure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42690	Possible medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41120	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF42675	Possible medieval saltern and enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42669	Probable medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42694	Possible medieval salterns and possible post medieval bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41113	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41088	Medieval saltern mound and pond	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41093	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41086	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41124	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF13784	Medieval saltern converted into post medieval fortification	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41114	Undated possible sea defence	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42687	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41115	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42670	Probable medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42683	Possible medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41125	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF41089	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41122	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41116	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42667	Probable medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41112	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41111	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42697	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41085	Possible medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42676	Probable medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41121	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF19801	Possible saltern with medieval and Saxon pottery sherds, east side of former railway	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41092	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41117	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41119	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF25143	Earthworks of probable post medieval ridge and furrow features	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41090	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41094	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF2195	Undated mound on Marsh Common	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41118	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42698	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41084	Medieval or post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41091	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42729	Undated linear feature	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF13351	Possible medieval iron working site	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42647	Modern extraction pits	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41096	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41110	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41095	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41137	World War Two anti-tank ditch	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF3292	Late medieval warehouses and medieval pottery sherds and tiles	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42643	Possible medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41097	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41081	Possible medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41082	Possible medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42650	Probable medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42642	Possible medieval sea defence or boundary bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41080	Medieval or post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41060	Possible post medieval breakwaters or sea defences	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42649	Probable medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41126	Possible post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF24222	Route of North Wootton Mineral Railway	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42648	Probable medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42646	Probable medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF41083	Possible medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41056	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41057	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41079	Medieval or post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41058	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41128	Medieval or post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF2197	Site of post medieval wind pump	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41078	Possible Saxon or medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41055	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41064	Medieval or post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41073	Undated circular enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41129	Possible medieval sea defence or boundary bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41059	Probable medieval salterns and undated bank or causeway	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41130	Site of post medieval windmill	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41063	Medieval or post medieval sea defences	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF41053	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41054	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41043	Medieval or post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF33600	Post medieval gravel extraction pits	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41049	Probable medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41052	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42641	Medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF18555	Undated earthworks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41048	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42645	Undated linear features	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42651	Undated enclosure and post medieval ridge and furrow features	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41051	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41042	Medieval or post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41074	Undated mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41046	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	MNF41047	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF33601	Undated ponds or quarries	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41062	Undated sea bank or causeway	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF42652	Undated mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41044	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41050	Probable medieval saltern	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41041	Post medieval ridge and furrow marks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41061	Undated linear feature	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF41075	Medieval ridge and furrow marks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF3265	Site of undated saltworking mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF31021	Possible medieval tofts	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF3259	Wolferton deserted medieval settlement	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	MNF13591	Route of Lynn and Hunstanton Railway	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428314	Tower to Church of Saint Clement	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428313	Church of St Clement	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	488047	The Church Hall	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428318	Terrington Lodge	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428319	Stable Block North of Terrington Lodge	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428322	Barn 20m north of Emorsgate Farm	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428315	Old Beams	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428326	Lovells Cottage	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428616	17 and 19 Marshland Street	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428321	Emorsgate Farmhouse	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428324	Stable Block to Terrington Court	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428320	Tower House	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428323	Terrington Court including Walls and Entrance	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428316	Old Post Office	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428312	Memorial to C Hudson	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	31121 / 428311 / MNF2191	Medieval cross	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Scheduled Monument / Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Flooding	384303	114 and 116 St Peter's Road	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	384306	Marlborough House	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	428310 / MNF2193	St Margaret's Church, Clenchwarton	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	384305	Church of St Peter	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	20823	Medieval settlement remains north of Kenwick Farm house	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding		Terrington St Clement Conservation Area	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the structures and setting.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Conservation Area)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	20823	Medieval settlement remains north of Kenwick Farm house	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Scheduled Monument)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Flooding	30610	Medieval settlement of Babingley	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Scheduled Monument)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
1	Foreshore	MNF45946	Undated possible sea defence wall	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45947	Undated post alignment	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45948	Undated or post medieval possible sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45949	Post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45952	Post medieval sea defences	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF42599	Modern wreck used for target practice	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF38248	Wreck of tank landing craft, Breast Sand	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Foreshore	MNF18666	Modern ship wreck used as target practice	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45940	Undated salt working mounds	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF46563	Undated post alignment	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45942	Undated bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45943	Post medieval quay or jetty	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45944	Post medieval quay or jetty	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45941	Undated jetty remains	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF13532	Eau Brink Cut	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45959	Mooring bollards of unknown date	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45956	Revetment of unknown date	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45954	Revetment, quay or landing stage of unknown date	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45953	Post medieval revetment, quay or landing stage	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45955	Jetty of unknown date	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45951	Post medieval sea defences	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45945	Undated post group	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
1	Foreshore	MNF45950	Undated possible boundary marker or sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45958	Post medieval sea defences	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45969	Undated hide	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF45966	Probable modern wildfowlers' hut	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF43025	Two possible World War Two buildings	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
1	Foreshore	MNF42976	Earthworks and cropmarks of possible post medieval salt production site	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Erosion	MNF57114	Site of Queen Alexandra's Bungalow	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF23145	Snettisham Scalp Boer War and World War Two military site	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF43019	Undated sea defence banks	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF43020	Undated sea defence banks	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF43021	Undated sea defence banks	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF43022	Possible 19th century sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF43029	Late post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF43016	Earthwork of a 19th or 20th century sea bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Erosion	MNF45970	Undated quarry or salt works	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF24558	Possible site of World War Two firing range	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF48440	Earthworks of possible post medieval extraction pits	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF48540	Earthwork remains of a post medieval rifle butt	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF48500	Site of World War Two structure or pillbox	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF48497	Site of World War Two pillbox	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Erosion	MNF46180	Material from World War Two beach defences	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
2	Flooding	MNF23145	Snettisham Scalp Boer War and World War Two military site	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF13757	Site of Etna Stone and Shingle Works Tramway	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43021	Undated sea defence banks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43028	Late post medieval sea defence banks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43029	Late post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43016	Earthwork of a 19th or 20th century sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42998	Post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	MNF32386	Site of World War Two military buildings, surviving anti-tank cubes	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF45970	Undated quarry or salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42972	Cropmarks of undated saltern mounds or post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43014	Post medieval sea defence banks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF24558	Possible site of World War Two firing range	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42990	Site of World War Two emplacements and buildings	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42980	Probable post medieval salt evaporation tanks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42981	Site of World War Two temporary camp	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48443	Post medieval extraction site	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42991	Probable 19th century sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48444	Cropmarks and earthworks of post medieval extraction site	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF32390	World War Two Home Guard store or shelter	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43009	Post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48440	Earthworks of possible post medieval extraction pits	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	MNF16499	Probable Roman salt production site	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1573	Uncertain undated circular cropmark	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42994	Probable 17th or 18th century sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48438	Post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48540	Earthwork remains of a post medieval rifle butt	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48446	Earthworks of probable post medieval sea and flood defences	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48442	Earthworks of medieval to post medieval salt and oyster processing site	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF44322	Cropmarks of possible post medieval sub-rectangular enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42988	Probable Roman saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48449	Possible World War Two structures	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1563	Roman saltern site and pottery finds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42987	Probable Roman saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF40265	Cropmarks of possible Roman field system	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43011	Undated rectangular mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	MNF1562	Roman saltern site and pottery finds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42975	Post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48492	Post medieval to modern earthwork bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48533	Earthworks of medieval to post medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48528	Cropmarks of probable medieval to post medieval salterns	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48493	Medieval to post medieval earthwork enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF32385	World War Two anti tank cubes	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48495	World War Two pit or hollow	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42986	Late Iron Age or Roman enclosure and linear features	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48530	Cropmarks of possible post medieval ditched enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48494	Post medieval to modern earthwork bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48496	Site of World War Two structure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48453	Medieval to post medieval drainage ditches	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48529	Cropmarks of probable post medieval ditches or drains	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF23516	World War Two pillbox	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	MNF28166	Post medieval duck decoy	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF23515	World War Two pillbox and spigot mortar emplacement	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48447	World War Two defensive earthworks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48487	Post medieval oyster beds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43010	Probable post medieval bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1462	Medieval to post medieval oyster beds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48486	Post medieval earthwork enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48483	Site of World War Two gun emplacements	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48481	Earthwork of post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48482	Cropmarks of possible post medieval water meadows	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48450	Earthworks and cropmarks of medieval to post medieval banks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1461	Medieval to post medieval oyster beds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48488	Earthwork of medieval to post medieval building platform	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42995	Probable 19th century sea defence bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43008	Earthworks of banks, mound and irregular embanked feature	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	MNF48454	Earthworks of medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48532	Cropmark of medieval ridge and furrow	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48500	Site of World War Two structure or pillbox	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48497	Site of World War Two pillbox	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48470	Earthwork of post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF21846	Cropmarks of probable Late Iron Age or Roman square enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1460	Medieval to post medieval oyster beds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48509	Post medieval oyster beds and pits	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48511	Medieval to post medieval earthwork ditches	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48469	Cropmarks and earthworks of medieval to post medieval water meadows	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF16500	Cropmark of a possible medieval saltern mound	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48451	Cropmark of post medieval bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48510	Site of World War Two gun emplacement	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48452	Cropmarks of probable post medieval field boundaries	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	MNF48501	Cropmark of post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48508	Linear cropmarks of unknown date	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF30304	Cropmark of possible Roman enclosures and linear features	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48489	Linear cropmarks of unknown date	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF3263	Undated salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF44328	Cropmarks of unknown date	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF33387	Post medieval water meadows	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48514	Earthworks of post medieval oyster beds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF41935	Undated rectilinear enclosure	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF13032	Cropmarks of Iron Age to Roman field systems and enclosures	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48512	Cropmarks of post medieval banks and ditches	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48490	Cropmarks of possible post medieval field boundaries and road	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF46180	Material from World War Two beach defences	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42971	Roman or medieval saltern mounds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48502	Cropmark of post medieval sea bank	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	MNF44327	Cropmark of ring ditch	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48507	Cropmark of a Late Iron Age to Roman trackway	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48503	Medieval to post medieval drainage earthworks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48513	Site of World War Two gun emplacement and trench	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48506	Cropmarks and earthworks of Late Iron Age to post medieval ditches and trackways	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF21847	THIS SITE IS NOW RECORDED UNDER NHER 26626	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48491	Cropmarks and earthworks of possible drainage ditches and field boundaries	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48504	Linear cropmarks of unknown date	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42999	Probable Roman and post Roman field systems and droveways	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42978	Possible ridge and furrow or water meadow earthworks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF39737	Possible ridge and furrow or water meadow earthworks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1515	Possible Roman pottery kiln and metal working site	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF28850	Iron Age coin hoard and multi-period finds	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48525	Medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	MNF44323	Medieval manorial earthworks	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42989	Extensive Late Iron Age to Roman settlement	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1454	Medieval fishpond or mill leat	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1457	Possible site of Thorpe Mill	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1444	Site of possible medieval monastic cell or grange	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1439	Late Saxon or medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	National (Group)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF39736	Possible water meadow	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF16486	Ring ditch of unknown date	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1455	Medieval to post medieval salt works	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48517	Cropmark of bank and ditch of unknown date	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF43005	Probable Late Iron Age and early Roman field system	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF20199	Roman and medieval finds from a probable Late Iron Age to early Roman field system	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF44321	Earthwork of Bronze Age round barrow	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF44325	Cropmark of linear feature of unknown date	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	MNF25752	Undated linear ditches recorded on Snettisham bypass	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF13591	Route of Lynn and Hunstanton Railway	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF1576	Complex cropmark site including medieval moated manor of Gelham Hall	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF42977	Probable Roman field system and droveways	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF11829	Multi-period finds from probable Roman field systems	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF41312	Medieval pit and other features at Mill House	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	MNF48467	Earthworks and cropmarks of post medieval drainage ditches and water meadows	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding		Sedgeford Conservation Area	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Conservation Area)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding		Heacham Conservation Area	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Conservation Area)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	221421	The Round House	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	221277	Sedgeford Hall	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	221278	Barn	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	221279	West Hall Farm House	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Flooding	221199 / MNF48295	Millbridge Nursing Home, 4 Lynn Road (formerly listed as Loo Water)	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	30617	Moated site and associated earthworks 200m south west of St Nicholas' Church	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Scheduled Monument)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Flooding	30618	Moated site and associated earthworks at Shernborne Hall	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Scheduled Monument)	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Avoid disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
2	Foreshore	RCZAS222	Peat and grey clay deposits	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of prehistoric land surface	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF57114	Site of Queen Alexandra's Bungalow	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF23145	Snettisham Scalp Boer War and World War Two military site	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF45986	Site of pre-World War Two sea defences	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF43024	Undated sea defences	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF43023	Post medieval to modern jetty	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF43026	Two possible World War Two buildings	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF45967	Thirteen irregular undated mounds, possible evidence of quarrying	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF43017	Undated parallel linear banks	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF43029	Late post medieval sea defence bank	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF45983	Undated mooring posts or remains of groyne	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
2	Foreshore	MNF42976	Earthworks and cropmarks of possible post medieval salt production site	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF48498	Possible World War Two wall	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
2	Foreshore	MNF45991	Undated wooden groyne on Hunstanton Beach	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
3	Erosion	MNF1145	Mesolithic flint artefacts and Middle Saxon inhumations at Gasworks Pit	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
3	Erosion	MNF1267	Roman features and finds from cliff face at Hunstanton	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
3	Erosion	MNF41909	World War Two bomb craters and slit trenches	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
3	Erosion	MNF38402	Boston and Lincoln Squares	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
3	Erosion		Hunstanton Conservation Area	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Conservation Area)	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion and coastal management measures		No	Avoid visual and physical disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from erosion where sustainable.
3	Flooding	MNF1145	Mesolithic flint artefacts and Middle Saxon inhumations at Gasworks Pit	In the event of increased coastal flooding, potential deterioration to the site/structure.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Extreme coastal flooding		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from flooding where sustainable
3	Foreshore	MNF56632	New Hunstanton Pier	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
3	Foreshore	MNF1145	Mesolithic flint artefacts and Middle Saxon inhumations at Gasworks Pit	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Regional	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
4	Erosion	MNF47480	Possible World War Two structure	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
4	Erosion	MNF41921	Probable medieval and post medieval banks and ditches	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.

PDZ	Threat	ID	Description	Issue Associated with Feature	Affect policy?	Benefits Why is issue important	Scale	Issue Type / Theme	Who are the beneficiaries?	What could effect its value?	Is there enough of this benefit?	Potential for substitution	Objective
4	Erosion	MNF24939	World War Two gun emplacements at Hunstanton Coastal Battery	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local (Group)	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
4	Erosion	MNF41679	Hunstanton World War Two Coastal Battery	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local (Group)	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
4	Erosion	MNF23514	World War Two Royal Navy pillbox and observation tower	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local (Group)	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
4	Erosion	MNF46562	Undated pits or natural features	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
4	Erosion	MNF4372	Two Bronze Age pits	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
4	Erosion	MNF41689	World War Two gun emplacement	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
4	Erosion	MNF1274	Post medieval field boundary bank or Roman road	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion		No	Minimise disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from loss where sustainable.
4	Erosion		Hunstanton Conservation Area	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Conservation Area)	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion and coastal management measures		No	Avoid visual and physical disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from erosion where sustainable.
4	Erosion	221212 / MNF1291	St Edmund's Chapel	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion and coastal management measures		No	Avoid visual and physical disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from erosion where sustainable.
4	Erosion	221217 / MNF1290	Hunstanton Lighthouse	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	Yes	Historical value and landscape	National (Listed Building)	H	Broader society	Coastal erosion and coastal management measures		No	Avoid visual and physical disturbance from coastal management measures and protect from erosion where sustainable.
4	Foreshore	MNF38608	Wreck of the Sheraton, Hunstanton beach	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion
4	Foreshore	MNF45993	World War Two concrete on Hunstanton beach	In the event of encroachment of the sea and erosion, loss of historic site.	No	Historical value	Local	H	Broader society	Foreshore erosion		No	Where possible, minimise the use of coastal management measures that exacerbate the rate of foreshore erosion